American Vegetable Grower

JULY • 1961

25 CENTS

VARIETIES • CULTURE • PACKING • MARKETING

FIRESTONE TRANSPORT-100* TIRES

cost no more, wear 50% longer on farm trucks!

That's right—this totally new tire from Firestone costs no more than conventional farm truck tires, yet it gives you better service and longer life! Eight years of research and more than 109,000,000 test miles on truck fleets and farms everywhere prove it brings you 50% more original tread mileage and much greater drive wheel traction, too. And that means for every two miles you've expected on your present truck tires, you'll get *three* with Transport-100 tires! Here's why:

3-Rib Broad-Center tread and the Transport-100 flatter crown cut down uneven wear and increase grip on roads and pavement, wet or dry.

Stone Guards are built right into the Transport-100 tread to keep tread free of damaging rocks and pebbles.

Exclusive Firestone Rubber-X stands up to punishment longer to give you the extra years of wear.

Exclusive Shock-Fortified Cord in the Transport-100 takes the rough knocks in farm hauling of all kinds, helps tire resist cracking and breaking.

Firestone Transport-100 tires will outpull and outlast any conventional truck tire made for all kinds of farm hauling! Can you *afford* to buy anything less? Put on a set this week at your nearest Firestone Dealer or Store. *Just charge it or buy on easy payday terms.*

*Firestone T.M.

Always specify **Firestone** tires on new trucks

FIRST IN FARM TIRE NEEDS

Copyright 1961, The Firestone Tire & Rubber Company

Corneli Produces Better Seeds Through On-The-Farm Research

Made To Order Vegetables

Best Suited For Local Growing Conditions

Ted Frank, Corneli Plant Breeder, recently visited prominent growers in the Florida area to develop new strains best suited for local growing conditions. This was a three-phase program:

1. Ted discussed with leading growers the characteristics of many vegetables—those characteristics they liked best in each strain and those characteristics desired, but not now available.
2. Ted selected ideal, individual plant specimens best adapted for the Florida climate.
3. These selections were shipped by air to the California Breeding Farm for seed increase, further selection and refinement.

CORNELI PRODUCES BETTER SEEDS THROUGH RESEARCH AND QUALITY CONTROL.

LOOK TO YOUR CORNELI DEALER FOR TOP GRADES—TOP YIELDS.

CORNELI KEYSTONE SEEDS ®

SEEDS SINCE 1845

CORNELI SEED COMPANY

BREEDERS AND GROWERS • ST. LOUIS 2, MO.

MELONS • LETTUCE • CORN • CAULIFLOWER

GROWERS!

INCREASE YOUR PROFITS

Vegetables started in JACK POT peat moss pots grow faster, healthier, cost less to raise and are more profitable than plants started in any other pots!

Because plant and pot are planted together there is no transplant shock. Plants mature earlier and produce more. Handling costs are reduced, with substantial savings in time and labor. Wherever transplanting is desirable

Use JACK POTS.

You'll get best results with these enriched, sturdier peat pots. JACK POTS are tougher . . . easier to handle . . . than other peat moss pots. They contain just the right amount of nutrients for healthy growth. Less watering is required because JACK POTS retain moisture. Because they are porous, they also permit better aeration of roots. Light in weight, they cut shipping costs to a minimum. Available in square and round shapes, in Sturdi-Wall and Thin-Line construction, the 11 different JACK POTS constitute the

Most complete line of PEAT POTS

in the industry. There is a JACK POT for every growing condition.

Write today for free literature and price list.

JACK POT®

WILLIS-REYNOLDS CORP.

Lebanon 10, Ind.

• SQUASH • PEPPERS • CAULIFLOWER • CABBAGE • MELONS • LETTUCE • CORN • BEETS • TOMATOES • EGG PLANT • SQUASH • PEPPERS • CAULIFLOWER • CABBAGE • MELONS • LETTUCE •

• TOMATOES • EGG PLANT • SQUASH • PEPPERS • CABBAGE

American
Vegetable Grower

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
Commercial Vegetable Grower
Market Growers Journal

VOL. 9 **No. 7**

JULY, 1961

FEATURES

A New Variety Saved His Market 7
By Robert W. Langlois

The Vegetable Areas of America—Massachusetts 8
By Robert E. Young and Cecil L. Thomson

VGAA Speaks Up 12

Calendar of Coming Meetings and Exhibits 25

The Newer Pesticides with Some Commonly Known Brand Names 43

The Newer Herbicides and Soil Fumigants with Some Commonly Known Brand Names 44, 46

Weed Control Guide 50

Buyer's Guide Index 15

Buyer's Guide . . . . . 17 through 62
Seeds and Plants 17
Greenhouses, Hotbeds, Cold Frames 21
Planting Equipment 23
Trucks and Transportation 26
Tractors and Tillage 27
Irrigation and Drainage 31
Spraying and Dusting Equipment 34
Sprays, Dusts, and Fertilizers 37
Harvesting Equipment 52
Packinghouse Equipment 55
Vegetable Processing 57
Storages 59
Packages and Packaging 60

Growers Opportunity Page 58

Index to Advertisers 62

E. G. K. MEISTER, *Publisher*

RICHARD T. MEISTER, *Editor*

Managing Editor, E. K. GOULD, *Associate Editors*: H. B. TUKEY, ELDON S. BANTA

R. L. CAROLUS, JOHN CAREW, JOHN A. SCHOENEMANN

Art Director, GEORGE M. ROSS. *Production Manager*, J. S. BENDER.

EDWARD L. MEISTER, *Director of Advertising*

District Advertising Offices

EASTERN ADVERTISING MANAGER: John Boisseau, 41 East 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y. Phone—TN 7-2688.

MIDWESTERN ADVERTISING MANAGER: Al Zilenziger, 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.—Phone State 2-7128.

SAN FRANCISCO: McDonald-Thompson, 625 Market St. Phone—Exbrook 7-5377

LOS ANGELES: McDonald-Thompson, 3727 West 6th St. Phone—Dunkirk 7-5391.

SEATTLE: McDonald-Thompson, 1008 Western Ave. Phone—Main 3-3766.

AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER is published monthly by American Fruit Grower Publishing Co., Willoughby, Ohio. E. G. K. Meister, Publisher and Chairman of the Board; Edward L. Meister, President; Richard T. Meister, General Manager; Gilbert Meister, Vice-President. Subscription price $1.00 per year in U.S. and possessions; to Canada and other foreign countries $2.00. Single current copies 25c; copies over one year old 75c.

When changing your address, please send us old as well as new; send address label from your last copy; allow 6 weeks for the first copy to reach your new address.
Entered as second-class matter at Post Office at Willoughby, Ohio, under the Act of March 1879. Additional entry at Mount Morris, Illinois.

Postmaster: Please send change of address "Form 3579" to AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER, Willoughby, Ohio.

BUG-FREE, BLIGHT-FREE

Thiodan® is a broad-range insecticide that gives effective, long-lasting control of a variety of destructive pests—aphids, whitefly, Colorado potato beetle, flea beetle, green stink bug on tomatoes. It's economical because you need only one material for many pests—on other crops as well as tomatoes—beans, broccoli, cabbage, cauliflower, cucumbers, melons, squash, potatoes. It saves you time and money by simplifying your insect control program. And its long residual activity saves on repeat applications.

C.O.C.S. is Niagara's exclusive copper fungicide formulation for excellent control of both early and late blight and septoria leaf spot on tomatoes. It is equally effective against blights, wilt, scab and other diseases on potatoes, cucumbers, melons, celery, cabbage, broccoli, cauliflower, carrots, sugar beets. Its fine particle size assures good coverage and it adheres well to leaf surfaces and resists weathering. C.O.C.S., like Thiodan, is extremely mild, and protects plants with no harmful effect on foliage, or yields.

Niagara

Thiodan is a registered trade-mark of Farbwerke-Hoechst A.G.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS, ASK YOUR NIAGARA FIELD MAN OR DEALER ABOUT THIODAN AND C.O.C.S.

thiodan c.o.c.s.

NIAGARA CHEMICAL DIVISION • FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION • MIDDLEPORT, NEW YORK

Vegetable Growers who use

Jiffy-Pots® MADE OF PEAT gain...

. . . Earlier Production

Roots grow right through Jiffy-Pot walls—you plant into the field "pot and all." Young plants suffer no transplant shock, become quickly established, start to produce up to three weeks earlier.

. . . Greater Yield

Controlled field trials of Tomatoes and Cucumbers have shown that Jiffy-Potted plants have outyielded bare root or field-seeded plants, not only in regards to Tomatoes and Cucumbers, but also Melons, Peppers, Eggplants and other vegetables. Send for a detailed report.

. . . More Uniform Crops

With Jiffies the crop is increased and evened out—all the feeding roots are saved, ready to go to work. Jiffy-Pots eliminate any replanting due to poor germination or direct-seeded vegetables or to loss of tender seedlings from unseasonal cold spells —reduce field hazards such as insects or weeds because Jiffy-Potted plants are larger when set out—permit earlier cultivating without danger to the plants.

Bedding Plant Growers who use

Jiffy-Pots® MADE OF PEAT gain...

customer satisfaction . . . repeat sales. With Jiffy plants you offer them rapid root penetration . . . no discouraging plant shock and setback . . . they plant "Pot 'n All" right in the flower bed and best yet, the plants take right off. Why not reap the advantages of Jiffy-Pots and save time and labor too.

Sizes 1½" Rd., 2¼" Rd. & Sq., 3" Rd. and Sq., 3" Shorty, 3½" Shorty, 4" Rd. & Sq., 2½" Rose and 1¾" Jiffy-Strip.

and for those who prefer MARKET-PAKS®

the ideal PAK for bedding plant sales

Make it easy for customers to buy spring bedding plants. The modern shopper does not want to be bothered with a messy package of plants, dug from flats. He wants an easy-to-buy, easy-to-carry, fresh pack of plants.

No pack offers such a combination of outstanding features as does the MARKET-PAK. It is **lightweight . . . durable . . . easy to handle . . .** with **better drainage.** Market-Paks make possible **better display, self-service, elimination of losses.** No wonder Market-Paks have become the "workhorse" of bedding plant containers.

Authoritative reports from growers using Market-Paks have shown up to **60% increase in gross profits** as compared to flat sales. Make sure you are getting your share of this profit.

No. 24 (4⅛ x 5¾ x 2½ in.) No. 28 (5⅛ x 5½ x 2¾ in.) No. 30 (2⅞ x 10¼ x 2⅜ in.) No. 42 (5½ x 7¾ x 2⅜ in.) No. 44 (5½ x 7¾ x 2¾ in.) No. 60 (6 x 10 x 2⅝ in.) Ball Half Flat (10 x 12 x 2⅜ in.)

*Sold through distributors only—order from them.

jiffypot

JIFFY-POT® COMPANY OF AMERICA

P.O. BOX 338, WEST CHICAGO, ILL., PHONE 312-231-3900

American Vegetable Grower

Vince Kosuga and his wife, Polly, check progress of early crop being readied in greenhouse.

A New Variety SAVED HIS MARKET

New York's Vince Kosuga met the challenge of a dwindling market by adopting a variety from the West

By ROBERT W. LANGLOIS
Associate County Agent, Orange County, N.Y.

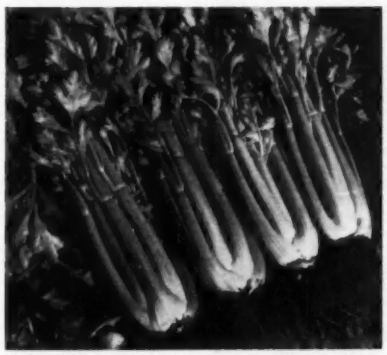
VINCE KOSUGA has been growing celery in Pine Island, N. Y., since 1929. Although his operation has increased in size each year, he thought he would have to give up celery growing in 1946. Summer Pascal, his leading variety, was no longer in demand.

What was the problem? Summer Pascal *was* the outstanding variety in New York. It was superior to Golden Plume, a popular variety in the 1930's. During the war, nobody had objected to its poor qualities—a tendency to be brittle and to sprawl.

But by 1946 this situation had changed. Buyers preferred western celery because of its firmness and shape. A new variety, Utah 10-B, was popular in the West, but many doubted that it would grow well in the East. Kosuga decided to try it.

The first acre of Utah 10-B was planted in 1947 and almost proved the skeptics right. The plants were uneven in quality, shape, and size. But some of the individual plants were superior to Summer Pascal. Kosuga selected these for seed increase and shipped them to a seedhouse.

After two years Utah 10-B looked good, and most of his acreage was planted to it. Business started to pick up again. Buyers looking for the "10-B Type" found it in the East.



Half of Kosuga's 1961 acreage will be Green Light (fall strain), newest variety he has grown.

There was only one acre of Utah 10-B grown on Vince Kosuga's farm in 1960. It, like Summer Pascal, had its faults—susceptibility to blight, *Cephalosporium*, and magnesium deficiency.

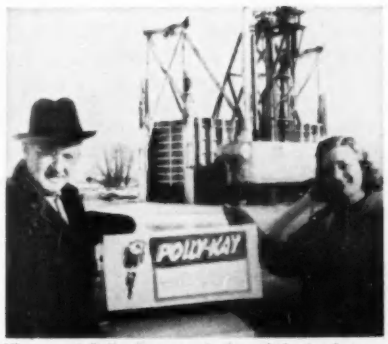
Since the introduction of Utah 10-B in 1947, several varieties have been grown, including Utah 15, Holmes Crisp, and non-bolting Green No. 12.

Kosuga has developed a formula on new varieties. He follows this program: grows enough of the new variety for one shipment; compares it with the standard; and grows two or three trials in one year and continues this practice for at least two years. Once a variety is dropped from the program, it is never grown again.

This year Kosuga's celery acreage will hit a new high—180 acres. Of this 95% will be divided equally between Utah 52-70 and Green Light.

Since 1947, that one acre for new variety testing, though frequently plowed under, stands as a monument to successful celery growing because Vince Kosuga had the foresight to try a new variety.

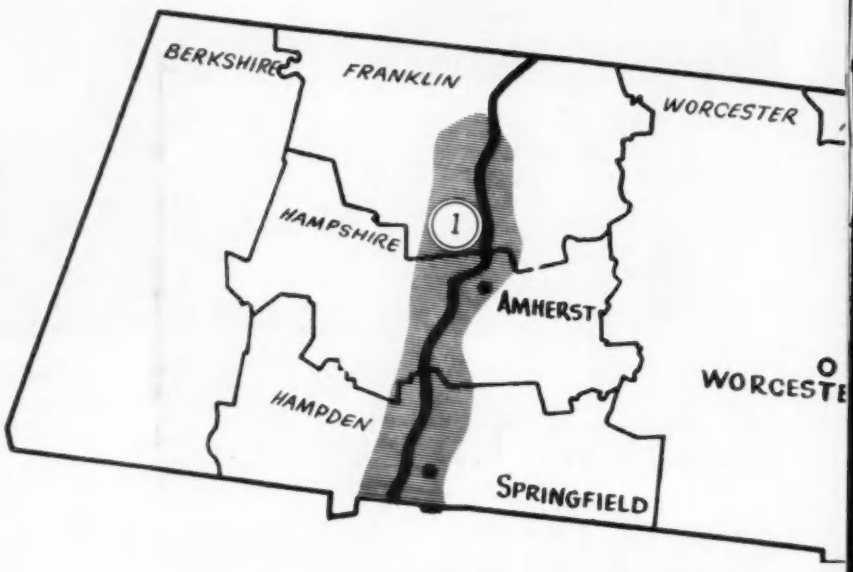
In fact, there's a lesson in this story for all growers—don't get in a rut. THE END.



Vince and Polly Kosuga display their tradename "Polly-Kay." Vacuum cooler is in background.

THE VEGETABLE AREAS OF AMERICA

Most growers in the Bay state like to grow their own plants in greenhouses and hotbeds.



Where vegetables are grown commercially in Massachusetts: 1—Connecticut River Valley. 2—Merrimac River Valley. 3—Middlesex County area. 4—Bristol County area.

By ROBERT E. YOUNG and CECIL L. THOMSON
University of Massachusetts

This is the twenty-third in a series on the important areas of the United States. Previous issues covered New Jersey, Florida, Eastern Virginia, Arizona, Mississippi, Louisiana, Long Island, Maine, South Carolina, Maryland, Wisconsin, California's Imperial-Coachella, Central, and Coastal valleys, the South Coast, San Francisco Bay, and Tulelake Basin of California, Indiana, Georgia, Minnesota, Alaska, Oklahoma, Hawaii, and Utah.

Mobile harvester in broccoli field on Veg-Acre Farms on Cape Cod; also used to harvest sweet corn.

VEGETABLE farming in Massachusetts became a way of life not long after the Pilgrims landed on our shores. Today many of the 300-year-old farms are still being cultivated by the same families. Today, too, vegetable growing continues to be a thriving business in such historic places as Lexington and Concord. Important varieties which were developed in this area include Crosby beet, Danvers carrot, Danvers Yellow Globe onion, and Hutchinson carrot.

For the most part, vegetables in the Bay state are grown for the fresh market. Market gardens originally dotted the perimeter of the large cities but urban development along with modern transportation has resulted in the shifting of many of the vegetable areas to more remote sections. With the exception of cucumbers for pickles and other vegetables for pickling and soups, canning crops are not grown in Massachusetts.

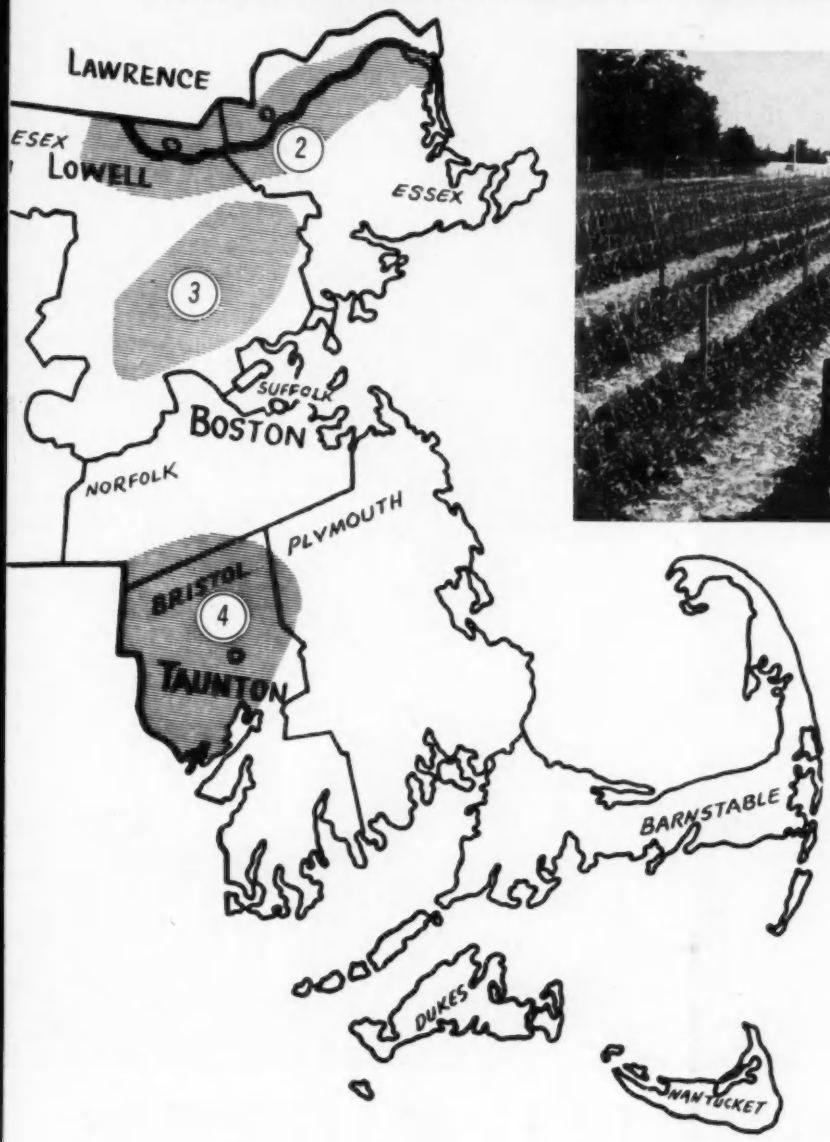
Much of the state is hilly and rolling with very few level fields and most of these are quite small. The best farmland lies in the river valleys of the Merrimac and Connecticut rivers. Here the fields are larger, level, and fertile.

The yearly survey conducted by Agricultural Marketing Service and Massachusetts Department of Agriculture shows that in 1960 the acreage devoted to vegetable production in the state totaled 27,000 acres. Middlesex County, near Boston, is the most important producing area with 7600 acres, followed by Bristol, Essex, and Hampshire counties.

Most Bay state vegetable growers cultivate their relatively small areas intensively. They grow high value per acre crops and apply large quantities of fertilizer to get top yields.

Because of the closeness to the city in many instances, much of this land has high tax valuation, and good management, efficient production, and proper diversification are essential for success. As evidence of wide diversification, the Spence brothers of Woburn, who once farmed for the wholesale market, are now growing a variety of vegetable and flower plants

MASSACHUSETTS



Tomatoes are mostly trellised. Production cost is high, so is yield—50 tons per acre.

which they sell at their roadside stand. In the fall they handle Christmas trees and greens.

Massachusetts has a large greenhouse industry which is devoted mostly to tomatoes, with small amounts of cucumbers and lettuce. These crops are sold throughout New England. The Massachusetts Greenhouse Tomato Growers Council advertises and promotes "the tomato with the stem on top" on radio and through other advertising media. Principal tomato varieties grown are Waltham Mildew Resistant Hybrid Improved, Waltham Hybrid, and Waltham Forcing.

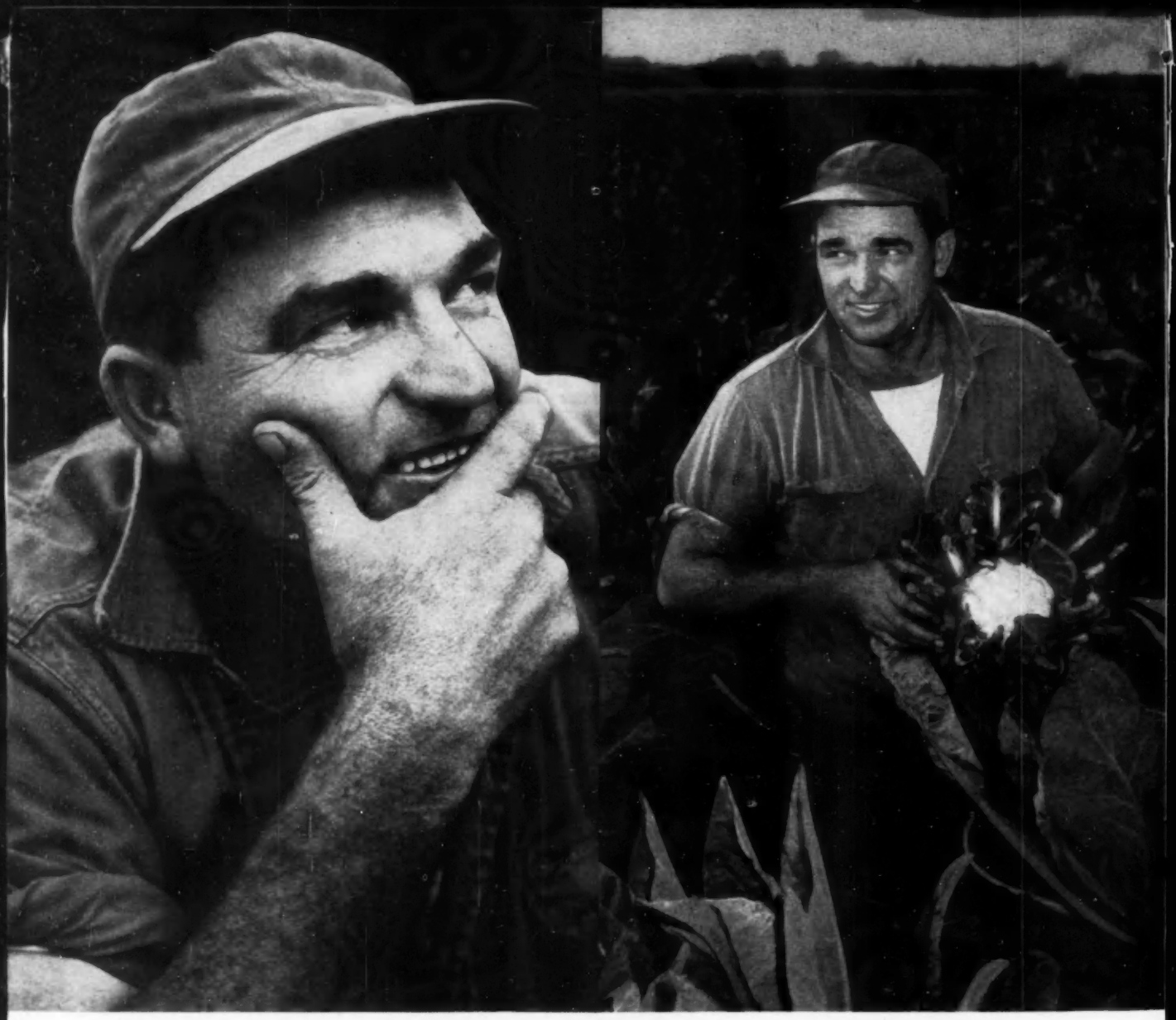
In days gone by, Boston's famous Faneuil Hall Market was the outlet for most of the vegetables. While commission agents there still handle about 35% of the produce grown locally, about 20% now goes direct to retail outlets and an additional 20% is sold at roadside markets. The remainder is sold through various other market outlets.

The typical roadside stand in Massachusetts is more complex than elsewhere. It is larger, has ample parking space, often has a refrigerated storage room, and features a wide selection of vegetables starting with asparagus season until after Thanksgiving.

The roadside market is usually located on the farm, and not necessarily on a well-traveled main road since it does not cater to transients but rather to local people who shop regularly for quality produce. Usually prices at the roadside market are higher than at chain stores, and the

(*Continued on page* 12)

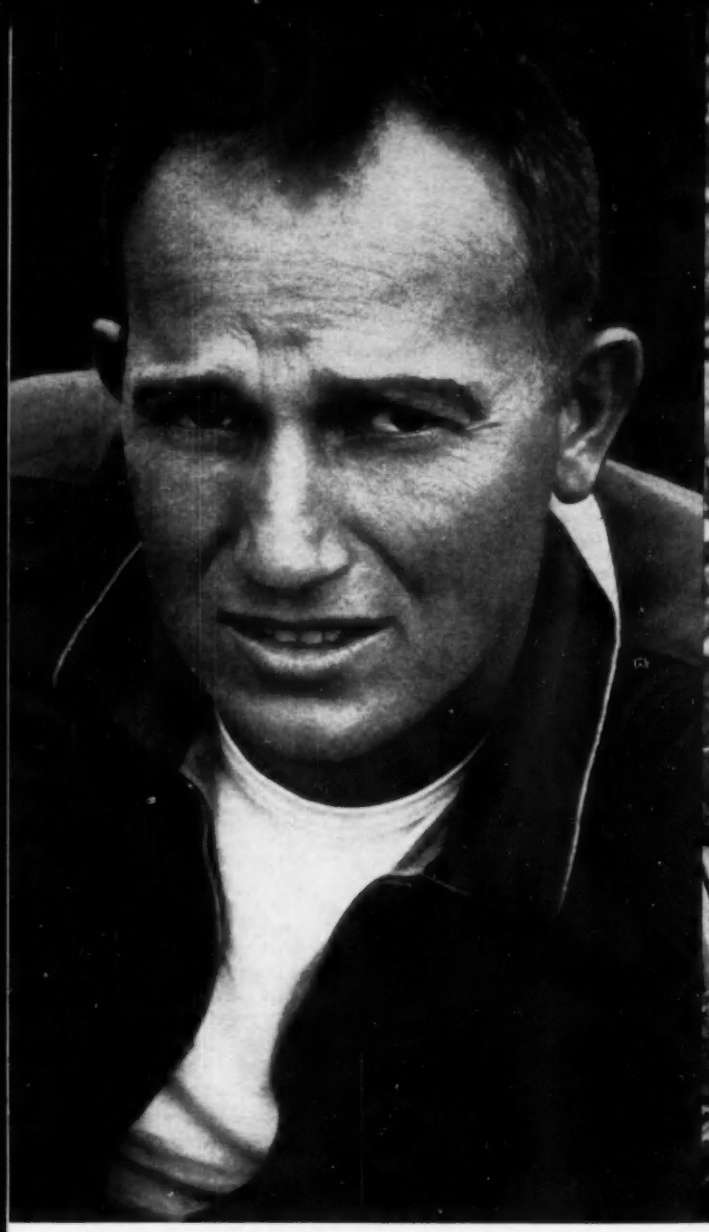
Roadside markets are important retail outlets since local customers patronize them regularly.



SHORT-RESIDUAL DIBROM*

"DIBROM can sure bail you out of trouble," says Charles Fowler, partner, Carter & Fowler, South Haven, Michigan. "It gives exceptionally fast kill of loopers, cabbage worms and aphids, and you can use it up to 4 days before cutting. Last year, we'd have had a big loss late in the season if we hadn't been able to get a quick kill with DIBROM." **DIBROM gives fast, effective kill — mainly by contact action — of insects in all stages of growth, except eggs. It controls loopers and other caterpillars, leaf miners, aphids, leafhoppers, many more. DIBROM is safer to handle than most phosphates, compatible with most fungicides and insecticides, except highly alkaline materials.**

*DIBROM IS THE TRADEMARK OF CALIFORNIA CHEMICAL COMPANY, ORTHO DIVISION FOR PHOSPHATE INSECTICIDE. T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.; ORTHO. ON ALL CHEMICALS, READ DIRECTIONS AND CAUTIONS BEFORE USE.



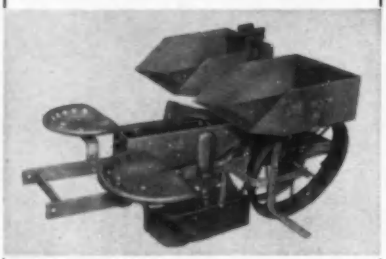
ENDS LATE SEASON LOSSES

"I'd stop growing broccoli if it weren't for DIBROM," says Grower Walter J. Kern, Jr. of Monroeville, New Jersey. "I'm getting close to a 95 percent kill of cabbage loopers and aphids with every DIBROM spray — a better kill by 30 percent than I've had with other insecticides." **ORTHO DIBROM has a residual life of only a few days and can be used within 4 days of harvest time. It is registered for use on cabbage, broccoli, cauliflower, lettuce, beans, Brussels sprouts and many other vegetables. Available in two forms — ORTHO DIBROM 4 Dust or ORTHO DIBROM 8 Emulsive.**

ORTHO®

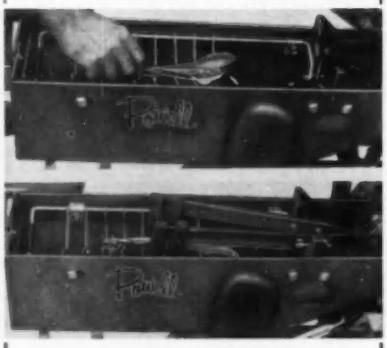
CALIFORNIA CHEMICAL COMPANY, ORTHO DIVISION, Richmond, Calif., Washington, D.C., Atlanta, Ga. **HELPING THE WORLD GROW BETTER**

POWELL "42" TRANSPLANTERS



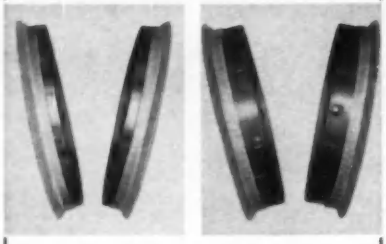
"42" Basic Unit

In 1 or Multiple Row Lift Types, 1 or 2 Row Pull Types. Also with Fertilizer Equipment.



Plant Pick-up Tray

Simply drop plants into the tray. The "42" spaces and waters them precisely.



Adjustable Packer Wheels

A Width to suit your Soil Conditions

• • •

Write for free Literature

• • •

POWELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

Wilson, North Carolina

VGAA SPEAKS UP

THE following is the testimony of the Vegetable Growers Association of America before the Senate Committee on Agriculture on S-1643 (popularly known as the Omnibus Farm Bill). The statement was presented by Walter F. McCaleb, Jr. As we go to press, action on this bill is still pending.

"Our association holds to its basic principle of many years standing that we need more freedom in agriculture and less governmental encroachment on the free enterprise decisions of farmers. We, therefore, oppose S-1643 as a major effort to further curtail the operation of the free enterprise system in agriculture.

Specifically, we strongly object to this proposed legislation because, through it, the Congress would cede to an executive department its proper legislative function and retain only a limited veto power. We are not willing to concede at all that any executive department can legislate as well as the Congress.

In our opinion, the Congress is much closer to the actual facts in a legislative situation than any executive department, has much better lines of communication with the people affected, and represents a diversity of attitude and geographical representation which, by its very nature, is denied to an executive department.

We do not believe that the Congress should count on the commodity advisory committees for much of a contribution to the program contemplated under this bill. The Secretary of Agriculture would control such a committee through his appointive power and that committee will become merely convenient window-dressing to disguise the real decisions which will be made by the Secretary of Agriculture.

To preserve any independence in these committees, it is essential that the members be elected by the producers and that the tenure of the members of the committees be independent of appointment by an executive department.

S-1643, by opening the door for national marketing orders, would make it possible for the Secretary of Agriculture, through grade restrictions, for example, to set up standards which some areas, due to climatic features or varieties grown, could not possibly meet. A dominant area in the production of a particular commodity might so be able to control a national marketing order as to kill healthy competition from competing areas.

It is our opinion that S-1643 introduces a destructive principle into the legislative process which our American system of government cannot tolerate. No executive department should initiate law. No legislation, either by the Congress or by an executive department, should become law without the right of those affected to a prior hearing. S-1643 abridges or abolishes these fundamentals of our constitutional heritage in exchange for the questionable benefits of executive paternalism."

MASSACHUSETTS

(*Continued from page* 9)

quality and freshness of the produce are better.

Many growers have found roadside selling to be a practical and profitable answer to the problem of fewer and fewer large-scale buyers and the intense out-of-state competition on the wholesale market.

The key to successful management of a roadside market in Massachusetts is to offer the customer 15 to 20 kinds of vegetables. This makes it necessary to grow small fields of various kinds of vegetables, many of which are replanted four or five times during the year.

Most of the vegetable farms in Massachusetts are equipped for irrigation. In the early days irrigation was of the Skinner type, but gradually this has changed to where almost all of it is now the rotary type with portable pipe. The sources of water are many and varied, including city water, lakes and streams, and ponds and water holes.

An important cost factor on Massachusetts vegetable farms is labor. The present high cost of labor is forcing growers to enlarge their farms to justify the greater investment in machinery that will reduce their need for hand labor. Where hand labor is used it is performed by seasonal workers brought in from Puerto Rico.

Small farms up to 20 acres in size are in most instances sufficiently mechanized so that most of the work is done by the owner and his family.

The Bay state vegetable grower has had the help and assistance of research and extension men from the University of Massachusetts. The Waltham Field Station was established near Boston at the request of vegetable growers in order that research work could be done close to the large production areas.

From this station have come varieties of vegetables particularly adapted to the area and market. These include the Waltham Field Station strain of Hutchinson carrot, Trellis 22 tomato, Waltham 29 broccoli, Waltham Hicolor carrot, and Waltham Washington asparagus; and for the greenhouse, Waltham Forcing and Waltham Hybrid tomatoes.

The university at Amherst has developed early varieties of sweet corn including Golden Jewel, Golden Beauty, and Barbecue.

The Boston Market Gardeners Association, the oldest vegetable growers association in America, has its headquarters at the Waltham Field Station. It has helped guide the research and has assisted the industry in many ways.

This organization is made up of progressive vegetable growers who provide the kind of leadership that

KILL THE DRIFT-RESIDUE PROBLEM AS WELL AS THE INSECTS

That cloud of insecticide will eliminate many insect problems, but it could cause another problem — drift residue. But it won't because it's malathion.

Fact: *Crops — including vegetables — cannot reach the consumer carrying insecticide residues (from direct application or drift) which exceed limits set by the Food and Drug Administration.* Violation can result in loss of produce or contracts.

Problem: *Many powerful insecticides, because of their persistence, can't give all-season protection from insects and still conform to residue regulations.* This creates a difficult situation for you. You must keep down residues, but still give your vegetables all-season protection from insects.

Solution: Malathion. *Malathion makes it easy to conform to regulations, while giving you full-season use of its powerful, wide-range insect control.*

Here's why.

Malathion lets you control insects ...without leaving residues

Malathion is low in toxicity to man. And, it kills quickly, but does not leave persistent residues on crops. For these reasons, malathion has a high residue *tolerance* on edible crops. Malathion can be used on most vegetables as close as three days from harvest . . . as close as 24 hours on many . . . and up to five or seven days from harvest on the rest. *Drift-residue danger is minimized, because malathion has high residue tolerances on crops often subject to drift-residue exposure.*

Malathion simplifies insect control

Malathion has been accepted by the USDA for more uses than any other insecticide. It controls nearly every kind of vegetable insect pest, including aphids, thrips, leafhoppers, beetles, weevils, worms, and loopers . . . a total of 20 different insects attacking 43 vegetables! When you use malathion, one insecticide does the job of many.

Malathion lets you solve resistance problems

Of special importance in many areas is malathion's effectiveness in controlling insects that have become — or are becoming — resistant to the chlorinated insecticides. Malathion is a powerful *phosphate* insecticide. It controls resistant cabbage-loopers and many other insects resistant to chlorinated insecticides.

Malathion is easy to handle

The USDA calls malathion "one of the safest insecticides to handle." You don't need a respirator or special protective clothing when you use malathion. Malathion has a record of safety unequalled by any other widely-used insecticide.

Write for free "Malathion Handbook." American Cyanamid Company, Agricultural Division, N. Y. 20, N. Y.

The label instructions on Cyanamid products, and on products containing Cyanamid ingredients, are the result of years of research and have been accepted by Federal and/or State Governments. Always read the labels and carefully follow their directions for use.

CYANAMID

MALATHION
INSECTICIDES

CYANAMID SERVES THE MAN WHO MAKES A BUSINESS OF AGRICULTURE

Special Report on Safe Insecticides

Dusts Made From Dry Pyrocide Containing Pyrethrum Kill Insects Fast, Leave No Toxic Residue On Market Crops

LEAVES NO TOXIC RESIDUE

Dusts containing pyrethrins made from Dry Pyrocide are exempt from tolerance requirements under the Miller Amendment. They are so safe they can be used right up to market time . . . thus protecting your crops from late insect invasions that can eat deep into your profits.

Dusts containing pyrethrins are safe to handle and apply too.

If you're looking for an insecticide that is powerful enough to give your crops immediate protection . . . yet so safe that it can be used right up to market time . . . you should check dusts made with Dry Pyrocide, containing pyrethrins.

Dry Pyrocide has long been recognized as one of the fastest-killing, widest range insecticides. This year, it's gaining new prominence because of its high safety factor.

FAST KILL FOR WIDE RANGE OF INSECTS

Pyrethrins are effective against almost all insects. Knockdown occurs minutes after application. Insects are paralyzed almost instantly.

So, if you want to combine fast, efficient killing action with complete safety, use economical dusts made from Dry Pyrocide (containing pyrethrins). Your dealer can make specific recommendations for your crops. See him soon, or write to McLaughlin-Gormley-King Co. for more information.

MGK McLAUGHLIN GORMLEY KING Company

1715 S.E. Fifth Street • Minneapolis, Minnesota

insures a sound and influential organization.

With 8700 acres in production, sweet corn is the major vegetable crop grown in Massachusetts and it brings in the largest income. Cool night temperatures help to produce a very high quality product.

The roadside stand operator has found that fresh-picked corn is a must. Many growers pick several times a day in order to supply their customers with field-fresh corn.

Some stand operators do not have sufficient land to grow their own corn, and this has made a place for such growers as William Richards, of Forestdale on Cape Cod, who markets almost all of the production from his 70 acres of corn to roadside stand operators on the cape.

Varieties grown in this area are North Star, Golden Beauty, Barbecue, FM Cross, Golden Cross Bantam, and Iochief.

Tomatoes are another important crop, and are grown mostly on trellises. While the cost of producing tomatoes on trellises is high, production also is high—as much as 50 tons per acre.

Growers usually produce their own tomato plants, and by using ample amounts of fertilizer and irrigation, and the proper spray program, are able to make tomatoes one of their most profitable crops.

All of these tomatoes stand up well on the market and are popular in Boston and New York City. John Asoian, of Andover, is one of those growers who specialize in producing top quality trellis tomatoes. He puts up a good package and finds a ready market for his crop.

A wide variety of squash is grown. Summer squash includes such varieties as Straightneck and Cocozelle; fall and winter squash include Turban, Butternut, and Hubbard. The latter two varieties are usually put in storage.

The sandy soils of Massachusetts are ideal for the production of carrots. In the past few years growers have changed from bunching their carrots to bagging them in polyethylene bags. Waltham Hicolor is a long, slim, dark orange carrot that produces a high yield of No. 1 carrots. Imperator and Gold Pak also are grown. Harvesting and marketing of carrots extends from late July into December.

The growing of asparagus has shifted in the past 30 years from the original area near Concord to the Cape Cod area until it is now firmly settled in the Connecticut Valley in and around the town of Hadley. It is not a very profitable crop but about 1600 acres are grown in this area, and most of it is sold through commission houses in the Faneuil Hall Market.

Pickling cucumbers have become a more important crop in recent years, and there are indications that this trend will continue. With varieties resistant to both scab and mosaic, the Connecticut Valley's fertile fields can produce almost unbelievable yields. The average yield in this area last season was over 500 bushels per acre and several growers had yields in excess of 1000 bushels per acre.

The state of Massachusetts produces most every kind of vegetable to some extent. Lettuce, celery, cabbage, spinach, and beans are produced in addition to those crops already mentioned, and some of the specialty crops such as escarole, chickory, Romaine, and scallions are always to be found in Bay state markets. THE END.

CALIFORNIA SENATE KILLS MINIMUM WAGE BILL

Special Wire from California Correspondent William J. Monahan

MARYSVILLE, CALIF., JUNE 13: FOR SECOND TIME IN TWO YEARS CALIFORNIA STATE SENATE HAS KILLED MINIMUM WAGE BILL THAT WOULD HAVE COVERED 300,000 WORKERS IN NATION'S BIGGEST POOL OF HIRED FARM HANDS. TWO YEARS AGO FARM UNION ORGANIZATIONS TRIED FOR 90 CENTS AN HOUR MINIMUM; THIS YEAR THEY JOINED WITH OTHER AFL-CIO UNIONS IN BATTLE FOR $1.25 MINIMUM FOR ALL WORKERS IN STATE. STATE ASSEMBLY APPROVED BILL BUT SENATE COMMITTEE ON LABOR SHELVED MEASURE AFTER SHARP DEBATE IN CLOSING DAYS OF 1961 LEGISLATURE'S SESSION. FARM MINIMUM WAGE LAW IN CALIFORNIA IS NOW DEAD ISSUE FOR AT LEAST TWO YEARS. MEANWHILE, FARM ORGANIZATIONS ARE BATTLING IN HARVEST REGIONS FOR BASIC $1.25 AN HOUR WAGE PLUS UNION RECOGNITION. LABOR CONFLICT IN SACRAMENTO VALLEY IS OFF TO SLOW START AFTER STANDOFF HASSELS IN CHERRY AND LETTUCE REGIONS OF SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY. ALL CENTRAL CALIFORNIA GROWERS ARE GIRDING FOR TROUBLESOME SUMMER ALTHOUGH FARM CIRCLES CLAIM THEY'RE IN STRONGER POSITION THAN LAST YEAR WITH NUMEROUS PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT SERVICES IN OPERATION, LARGE SUPPLY OF DOMESTIC WORKERS MOVING INTO STATE, AND STRIKE INSURANCE AVAILABLE FOR GROWERS IN CRITICAL CROPS. EARLY DECISION ON TONNAGE PAYMENTS INDICATES STRONG GROWER-CANNER CO-OPERATION MAY PREVAIL IN 1961 ENCOURAGING GROWER IN SPECIALTY CROPS TO BUCK UNION DEMANDS.

BUYER'S GUIDE . . .

FOR THE VEGETABLE FARM

CLASSIFIED INDEX AND LIST OF NEAR-BY DEALERS

A

Actidione 40
Adhesives 60
Adjuvants 49
Agricultural Lime 42
Air Sprayers 34
Alanap-3 48
Aldrin 37
Amino Triazole 48
Ammonium Nitrate 42
Ammonium Nitrate Limestone 42
Ammonium Sulfamate 48
Ammonium Sulfate 42
Amobam 40
Anhydrous Ammonia 42
Antibiotics 40
Anti-Freeze 26
Aramite 37
Axles—Two Speed 26

B

Bag Closing Machines 55
Bag Closures—Plastic, Tape, Wire Tie 55
Bag Holders 52
Bag Loaders 52
Bagging Machines 52, 55
Bags—Cloth, Open Mesh, Paper, Polyethylene, Coated, Transparent 60
Barrel Loaders 52
Barrels 60

In CALIFORNIA, Write . . .

Chemical Fertilizer Co., Inc., P. O. Box 1443, Modesto (Claus Road, 7 Miles N. E. of Modesto)

Producer Brand Fertilizers—Liquid & Dry. Application Service — Nematocides — Spray Materials—Insecticides

Elmer Bruhn & Son, P. O. Box 546, Winters —Phone Sycamore 5-4962

We are Myers Distributors—Pumps and Water Systems

Baskets—Corrugated, Fiberboard, Paperboard, Wood 60
Baskets, Steel 52
Batteries 26
Bearings 26
Benzine Hexachloride 37
Bird Repellents 24
Black Plastic Mulch 23
Blowers, Fans, Diffusors 59
Boilers 21
Books 36
Booms 34
Borax 42
Box Dumpers 55
Boxes—Corrugated, Fiberboard, Paperboard, Wood, Wirebound 60
Brooms 34
Building Papers 59
Bulk Crates 52

C

CDAA 48
CDEC 48
CET 48
Calcium Cyanamid 42
Calcium Cyanamide 47
Canning, Preserving 57-59
Captan 40
Cartons, Consumer 60
Cellulose Acetate Butyrate 22
Centrifugal Pumps 33
Chains, Truck and Tractor 26, 30
Cheesecloth & Plant Bed Covers 21
Chelated Compounds 47
Chloranil 40
Chlordane 37
Chlorobenzilate 37
Chloro IPC 48
Chloropicrin 47
Cleaners, Steam 59
Colchicine 47
Cold Frames 21-22
Combines & Lifters 53
Concentrate Sprayers 34
Containers 60
Controlled Atmosphere Storage 59
Conversion Blower Units 34
Conveyors, Packing House 55
Conveyor, Mobile Field 52
Conveyor, Potato 53
Cooling Equipment 21
Copper Compounds 40
Copper—Streptomycin Terramycin 40
Copper Sulfate 47
Corn Planters 23
Corn Planters, Hand 23
Counting Devices 55
Couplings—Pipe 31
Crates, Bulk and Field 52
Crates—Wood 60
Crawler Tractors 30
Cultivator Shields 27
Cultivator Shovels 27
Cultivators 27
Cushions 55
Cyprex 42

In CONNECTICUT, Write . . .

Orchard Equipment & Supply Co., Hill Street, Bristol

Cider Presses, Filters, Graters, Racks, Plastic Lined Tanks, Apple Washers and Cider Making Supplies

D

D-D 47
DDT 37
Dalapon 48
Deep Well Pumps 33
Deer Repellents 24
Defoliants 48
Demeton 37
Diaphragm Pump 34
Diazinon 37
Dibromo Chloropropane 47
Dichlone 40
Dieldrin 37
Dinitro Butyl Phenol 48
Ditchers, Furrowers, Scrapers, Levelers 31
Diuron 48
Dodine 42
Doors, Storage 59
Dowpon 48
Driers 56
Drills—Planters 23
Dust Mixers 36
Dusters—Hand, Power 36
Dusters—Spray 34
Dyrene 42

E

EPN 37
EPTC 48
Electric Plants 22
Elevator, Potato 53
Endothal 48
Endrin 37
Engines 31
Eptam 48
Erbon 48
Ethion 37
Ethylene Dibromide 47
Extractors 57

In INDIANA, Write . . .

C. E. Griener Co., Inc., 43 So. Delaware St., Indianapolis 4

Soil Tillers, Power Mowers, Lawn, Garden & Golf Course Supplies

F

Face Shields 36
Fenuron 48
Ferbam 42
Ferric Sulfate 47
Fertilizer Attachments 23
Fertilizer Injector, Anhydrous Ammonia 23
Fertilizer Injectors 32
Fertilizer Spreaders 30
Fertilizers 42-47
Fertilizers, Liquid 47
Field Crates 52
Fork Lifts 27
Frost Alarm Indicators 33
Frost Protection 33
Fumigants 47-48
Fungicides 40-42
Furrowers, Tractor 28

G

Garden Cultivators—Handwheel 28
Garden Tractors 30
Genite—EM-923 37
Gibberellic Acid 47
Glass Containers 57
Goggles 36
Graders & Sizers 56
Granular Chemical Applicators 28
Greenhouse Insurance 21
Greenhouses 21-22
Growth Regulators 47
Growth Retarders 47
Guns 34
Guthion 37

H

HCA 48
Harrows 28
Harvesters 53
Harvesting Equipment 52-54
Heaters, Unit 22
Heating Cables 22

In MICHIGAN, Write . . .

Midwestern Machine Co., Belding—Telephone 49

Apple, Peach & Tomato Graders, Washers, Driers, 2-Way Belts, Water Dumpers, Power Conveyors and Custom-built Equipment

Millburg Growers Exchange, Millburg Station, Benton Harbor — Phone: Walnut 6-8258

New & Used John Bean Sprayers, Blackwelder Steel Squirrels & Fork Lift Attachments, Miller-Robinson Pruners, Repair Parts and Service

Michigan Orchard Supply Co., South Haven—Phone 252

Irrigation Equipment, Lift Trucks, Sprayers, Guns, Ladders, Picking Bags, Tre-Hoe, Graders, Power Pruners, Tractor Lifts, Packaging Equipment, Hydrocoolers and Frost Protection

Heptachlor 37
Herbisan 49
Hitching Device 28
Hose, Irrigation—Metal, Reel, Suction 32
Hotbeds 21-22
Hullers 57
Hydraulic Power Sprayers 34
Hydrocoolers 56

I

Ice Machines 56
Icing Equipment 56
Inoculants 17
Insecticides 37-40
Insulation 56, 59
Insurance, Hail 52
Irrigation & Drainage 31-33
Irrigation Pumps—Centrifugal, Deep Well, Portable 33
Irrigation Systems 32

K

Karathane 42
Karmex, DW 48
Kilmag 37
Knapsack & Hand Sprayers 34

L

Labels, Tags 60
Land Levelers 28
Lightweight Portable Mist Sprayers 34
Lindane 37
Loaders—Truck 56
Low Pressure Booms & Nozzles 34

M

MCP 48
Magnesium Sulfate 47
Malathion 37
Maleic Hydrazide 47, 48
Maneb 42
Manganese Sulfate 47
Manganous Oxide 47
Marking Devices 62
Masks, Spray 36
Masts 34
Methoxychlor 38
Methyl Bromide 47
Methyl Trithion 38
Mist Sprayers 34
Mixers—Dust 36
Moisture Meters 32
Molded Pulp Containers 60
Mono-Calcium Arsenite 48

In NEW ENGLAND & NEW YORK STATE, Contact . . .

The Hubbard-Hall Chemical Co., General Offices, Waterbury, Conn.

Manufacturers of Fertilizers and Agricultural Chemicals

Monuron 48
Mowers, Reel-Gang 28
Mowers, Rotary Blade 28
Mowers, Rotary Hammer 28
Mowers, Tractor Power 28
Mulch 23
Mulchers 28
Mylone 48

N

N.I.X. 48
NPA 48
NXY 47
Nabam 42
Neburon 48
Niacide 42
Nicotine 38
Nitrate of Potash 47
Nitrate of Soda 47
Nitrogen Solutions 47
Nozzles 34
Nutritional Foliar Plant Foods & Starter Solutions 47
Nutritional Trace Elements 47

O

Onion Set Planters 23
Onion Set Toppers 23
Organo-Mercury 42
Omite 38
Oxyquinoline Compound 48

P

PCNB 42
PCP 49
Packages & Packaging 60-62
Packing House Equipment 55-57
Packing Tables 56
Pads—Stamping 62
Parathion 38
Pentachlorophenol 49
Peat Pots 25
Perthane 38
Phaltan 42
Phosdrin 38
Phygon 40
Pipe—Asbestos-Cement 32
Pipe—Carrier 32
Pipe—Couplings 31
Pipe—Metal 32
Pipe—Perforated 32
Pipe—Plastic 32

In OHIO, Write . . .

Letherman's, Inc., 501 McKinley Avenue, N. W. Canton 2

Complete Line of Seeds and Spray Materials

Lanphear Supply Division of Forest City Tree Protection Co., 1884 South Green Road, Cleveland 21—Phone EV 1-1700

John Bean Sprayers, KWH Misthlowers, FMC Graders, Washers, Packinghouse Equipment, Shur-Rane Sequamatic Irrigation, Power & Hand Pruning Tools & Supplies, Parts & Service

Pipe—Portable, Metal 32
Plant Bed Covers 21
Planters 23
Plant Growth Regulators 47
Plant Protectors 33
Planting Equipment 23-25
Plows 28
Polyester 22
Polyethylene Film 22
Portable Pumps 33
Post Hole Diggers 28
Potash Salts 47
Potato Brushers & Cleaners 56
Potato Cutters 24
Potato Elevators, Conveyors, Wagon Dumps 53
Potato Planters 24
Potato Seed Treaters 24
Potato Sprout Inhibitor 47
Potato Washers 57
Potato Waxers 57
Power Dusters—Shoulder Mounted 36
Power Take-Off Sprayers 34
Prepackaging Trays 62
Pressure Cookers 57
Pulpers 57
Pulverizers, Packers, Mulchers 28
Pumps 33
Pyrethrum & Derivatives 38

R

Radiator Cleaners 26
Rain Gauges 33
Randox 48
Refrigeration Machinery 59
Refrigeration & Storage 59
Refrigeration Unit 26
Repellents—Bird, Deer, Rodent 24-25
Respirators 36
Rodenticides 25
Rodent Repellents 25
Roller Blade 25
Rotary Tillers 30
Rotenone Products 40
Rototiller, Spring Guard 28
Rubber Bands 54

S

Sash 22
Scales 56
Sealers 59
Seed, Certified Potato 17
Seed Cleaners 17
Seedless Watermelon 17

In PENNSYLVANIA Write . . .

L. W. Kleinfelter, Biglerville, Phone 280 shop or 277 residence

Friend Sprayers, Air Type or High Pressure, Sales and Service, Lobee Fruit Graders and Vegetable Washers and Waxers. The BES-BLO Sprayer Sales and Service, Lobee and Mayrath Weed Sprayers

Engineering Equipment Co., 4021 N. Sixth St., Harrisburg—CEdar 8-9424

Portable or Permanent Irrigation Equipment, Sprayers, Chain Saws and Heavy Duty Mowing Equipment

Wayne R. Wyant, Farm & Industrial Equipment, New Bethlehem—Phone Broadway 5-4945

Woods Rotary Mowers, Henderson Fork Lifts, Loaders and Dozer Blades for Crawler Tractors, Pre-Fab Buildings 20 ft. to 60 ft. Clear Span, Truck Hoists, Truck Cranes, Truck Tilt Beds, Seeders, Fertilizer Spreaders

Seeds & Plants 17-20
Seeds, Coated 17
Seeds, Vegetable & Melon 17-18
Sesone 49
Sevin 40
Sheet Mulch Applicators 25
Sickle Bar Tractor-Power 28
Sickle Bar, Walking 28
Silvex 49
Simazine 48
Sizers 56
Slicers 59
Smoother—Seedbed 30
Soakers 56
Sodium Arsenite 49
Sodium Salt of Dinitro-Ortho-Cresol 49
Soil Conditioners 47
Soil Fumigants 47-48
Soil Shredders 22
Soil Testing Outfits 47
Sorting & Trimming Tables 59
Spark Plugs 26
Spray Clothing 36
Spray Dusters 34
Sprayers 34
Spraying & Dusting Equipment 34-36
Spray Protection 36
Spray Pumps, Diaphragm 34
Sprays, Dusts & Fertilizers 37-51
Spreaders 49
Sprinkler Heads—Revolving 33
Stamping Inks, Pads 62
Stamps—Rubber 62
Staplers & Stitchers 56
Staples 56
Starter Solutions 47
Steam Traps 22
Sterilizing Covers 22
Stickers 49
Stokers 22
Stone Pickers 30
Storages 59
Streptomycin 40
Streptomycin Nitrate 40
Streptomycin-Terramycin 40
Strobane 40
Substituted Urea Herbicides 49
Sulfate of Ammonia 47
Sulfur 42, 47
Sunox 48
Superphosphate 47
Sweetpotato Digger 54
Swivels 34

T

TCA 49
Tanks—Wood 59
Tape, Polyethylene 22
Tedion 40
Temperature Controls 22
Tensiometers (See Moisture Meters) 32
Terraclor 42
Terramycin 40
Thermometers 59
Thermostats 59

In OREGON, Write . . .

Davis Manufacturing Co., P. O. Box 414, Hillsboro

Hartrampp Fruit-Vegetable Sizer

Thinners—Vegetable 30
Thiodan 40
Thiram 42
Thuricide 40
Tiller—Rake 30
Tillers—Rotary Garden—Rotary Tractor P.T.O. 30
Tires, Tubes—Pneumatic 26
Tomato Hormone Spray 47
Toppers 54
Toxaphene 40
Traction Devices 30
Tractor Chains 30
Tractors—Crawler 30
Tractors—Fork Lift 27
Tractors—Garden 30
Tractors—Tillage Equipment 27-30
Tractors—Underdrive 30
Tractors—Wheel 30
Transparent Film 22
Transplant Containers 25
Transplant Hormones 47
Transplanters—Cabbage, Celery, Tomato 25
Transplanters, Hand 25
Tray Packs 62
Trichlorobenzoic Acid 49
Trithion 40
Truck Accessories 26
Trucks—Hand 56
Trucks—Lift 56
Trucks—Motor 26
Trucks & Transportation 26
2,4-D & 2,4,5-T 49
Tying Machines 54

U

Urea 47

V

Vacuum Cooling Equipment 59
Valves, Hydrant Type 33
Vapam 49
Vegadex 48
Vegetable Plant Growers 20
Vegetable Processing 57-59
Vegetable and Root Washers 57
Ventilators, Greenhouse 21
Ventilators, Storage 59
Vermiculite 22
Vinyl 22

W

Wagon Dumps, Potato 53
Washers, Potato, Vegetable & Root 57
Waterproofing Compounds 59
Wax 57

In TEXAS, Write . . .

Simon J. Burg Sprayer Co., Phone: Midway 4-2224, Stonewall

Distributors for John Bean and Bean Oakes Power Spraying Equipment, Porter Pruners, Agricultural Chemicals, Weed and Brush Killers, Ranger Portable Livestock Scales and Chutes

Waxers 57
Weed Killers 49
Weed Sprayers 34
Weeders 30
Wheel Tractors 30
Wirebound Boxes & Crates 60
Wood Boxes & Crates 60

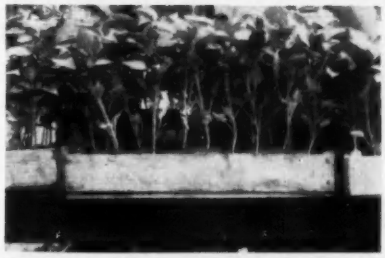
X

Xanthogen Disulfide 49

Z

Zinc Compounds 47
Zinc Sulfate 40
Zineb 42
Ziram 42

SEEDS AND PLANTS



INOCULANTS

Agricultural Laboratories, Inc., 1147 Chesapeake Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Nitragin Co., Inc., 3025 W. Custer, Milwaukee 9, Wis.

SEED CLEANERS

A. T. Farrell Co., Saginaw, Mich.

SEEDS

CERTIFIED POTATO

Canadian Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, Ont., Canada
Clark Seed Farms, Richford, N.Y.
Maine Development Assn., Augusta, Maine
Maine Potato Growers, Presque Isle, Maine
Minnesota State Dept. of Agr. Seed Potato Certification, St. Paul, Minn.
Nebraska Certified Potato Growers, Alliance, Nebr.
N. Y. Certified Seed Growers Co-op., Inc., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y.
North Dakota State Seed Dept., College Station, Fargo, N. Dak.
P.E.I. Potato Marketing Board, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada
South Dakota Potato Growers Assn., Watertown, S. D.

COATED (Pelleted)

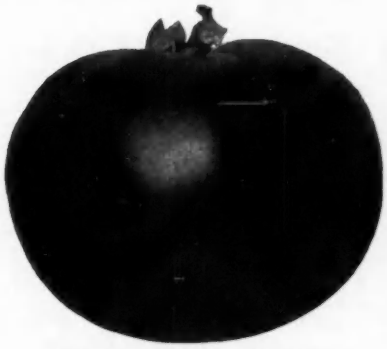
Asgrow Seed Co., 272 George St., New Haven 10, Conn.
Filcoat Processed Seeds, Div. of Germain's, Inc., 4820 E. 50th St., Los Angeles 58, Calif.
Germain's, Inc., 4820 E. 50th St., Los Angeles 58, Calif.
Keller Seed Store, Shawnee, Okla.
F. Lagomarsino & Sons, Sacramento, Calif.

SEEDLESS WATERMELON

American Seedless Watermelon Corp., Goshen, Ind.
Intercontinental Industries, 555 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

VEGETABLE AND MELON

Agricultural Alumni Seed Improvement Assn., Inc., RR1, Lafayette, Ind.
Alpha Seeds, Box 1042, Lompoc, Calif.
Asgrow Seed Co., 272 George St., New Haven 10, Conn.
Clarence Brown Co., Breeder Div., Seed Research Specialists, Inc., Modesto, Calif.
Burgess Seed & Plant Co., Galesburg, Mich.



PRICE LIST
for Commercial Growers

A complete listing of the very finest varieties of Vegetable and Flower Seeds. Nearly 50 years of research, testing and improving of strains have proved *Burgess "Blizzard Belt"* seeds to be the finest obtainable.

Quality Seeds mean Greater Profits

Write for your free copy today from America's leading Tomato Seed Specialists.

BURGESS SEED & PLANT CO.
BOX 91-W, GALESBURG, MICHIGAN

Seedless
WATERMELON

Vigorous true hybrid seed

TRI-X #317 Ideal for the market grower. Convincing proof comes from the praise we receive from growers who tell us of the superb quality, high yield with brisk demand at good prices.

TRI-X #313 We recommend this hybrid for the Commercial Grower because of its excellent shipping qualities. Tough rind, disease resistant. Same fine texture and taste as #317.

We suggest that you try one or both of these true hybrid seeds this year. Find out for yourself how they will perform for you . . . in growing and selling.

TRI-X STERILE HYBRID SEEDLESS WATER MELON

Pioneers in Seedless Culture in U.S.A.

At your seed dealer's or write
American Seedless Watermelon Seed Corp.
Goshen, Indiana

TOP YIELDERS
FOR 25 STRAIGHT YEARS

The difference between profit and loss may well be the result of the seed you use. Every variety sold under the North Dakota blue and red tag is subjected to exacting performance tests in the North and South, in the greenhouse and in the bag. Look at the record and you'll pick North Dakota seed—the seed that researchers developed and North Dakota weather perfected

NORTH DAKOTA *certified* **SEED POTATOES**

"DRY LAND GROWN"
above the 47th Parallel North!

STATE SEED DEPARTMENT
University Station **Fargo, North Dakota**

SEEDS & PLANTS

W. Atlee Burpee Co., Burpee Bldg., Philadelphia 32, Pa., Clinton, Iowa, Riverside, Calif & Sanford, Fla.
D. V. Burrell Seed Growers Co., Rocky Ford, Colo.
Alf Christianson Seed Co., Mt. Vernon, Wash.

Why are more and more growers planting Alpha tomato seeds?

Alpha specializes in breeding and hybridizing tomato seeds.
That's why tomato growers receive better service, seed quality and choice of varieties—in both standard and hybrid seed.
You can be sure with

ALPHA SEEDS
W. V. Clow Seed Co.
Dept. Av-7
1401 August St.
HArrison 2-9693
Salinas, California

W. V. Clow Seed Co., Salinas, Calif.
Condon Bros. Seedsmen, Rockford, Ill.
Cornell Seed Co.—Keystone seeds sold through Keystone dealer—101 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Crown Vine Seed Growers, Lamar, Okla.
Decatur Seed Shop & Greenhouse, Decatur, Mich.
Dessert Seed Co., Inc., P. O. Box 181, El Centro, Calif.
Frederick W. Eberle, Seedsman, 79-81 Franklin St., Albany, N. Y.

"THE" Early Hybrid

Size
Quality
Yield
Flavor
— All in —

Tomato Early Sensation
EBERLE SEEDS
79-81 Franklin St. Albany, N.Y.

W. G. Farrier Plant Co., Omaha, Tex.
Ferry-Morse Seed Co., Mountain View, Calif., Fulton, Ky. Branch Sales Offices: Buffalo, Charleston, El Centro, Harlingen, Hereford, Los Angeles, Memphis, Modesto, Racine, Salinas and Tampa.
Germain's, Inc., 4820 E. 50th St., Los Angeles 58, Calif.
Gleckiers Seedsmen, Metamora, Ohio
Gill Bros. Seed Co., N. E. 99th and Halsey, Portland 16, Ore.
"Harris Seeds", Joseph Harris Co., Inc., Rochester 11, N. Y.
Healy's Truck Farm, St. Francisville, Ill.
Billy Hepler Seed Co., 76 Madbury Road, Durham, N. H.
Herbst Bros. Seedsmen, Inc., 678 Broadway, N. Y. 12, N. Y.
Holmes Seed Co. 1017 Ninth St., S. W., Canton, Ohio
Letherman's, 501 McKinley Ave., N. W., Canton 2, Ohio
J. Chas. McCullough Seed Co., Eggleston Ave., Cincinnati 1, Ohio
Michael-Leonard Co., Box 777, Davenport, Iowa
Midwest Seed Growers, 505 Walnut, Kansas City, Mo.
Northrup, King & Co., 1500 Jackson St., N. E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Peto Seed Co., Saticoy, Calif.
Martin Rispens & Sons, P.O. Box 5, Lansing, Ill.
Lawrence Robinson & Sons, Breeder Div., Seed Research Specialists, Inc., Modesto, Calif.
Robson Quality Seed, Inc., Hall, N. Y.
Waldo Rohnert Co., Breeder Div., Seed Research Specialists, Inc., Hollister, Calif.
Rohnert of Idaho, Breeder Div., Seed Research Specialists, Inc., Hollister, Calif.
Seed Research Specialists, Inc., Modesto, Calif.
Walter S. Schell, Inc., 10th & Market Sts., Harrisburg, Pa.
Simpson Nursery Co., Box 178, Monticello, Fla.
Standard Seed Co., 931 W. 8th St., Kansas City 1, Mo.
Francis C. Stokes Co., Vincentown, N. J.
Sweet Corn Research, Inc., Breeder Div., Seed Research Specialists, Inc., Modesto, Calif.
Otis S. Twilley, Salisbury, Md.
United States Seed Co., Inc., 417 N. 3rd St., St. Louis, Mo.
Vaughan's Seed Co., 601 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

For Profitable Crops

Asgrow

Seeds of Proven Merit

•

Vegetable and Flower Seed

•

Letherman's

Dept. VG, Canton 2, Ohio

Veg Acre Farms, Cape Cod, Forestdale, Mass.
Willhite Melon Seed Farms, Weatherford, Texas
Wisconsin Cabbage Seed Co., Breeder Div., Seed Research Specialists, Inc., Racine, Wis.
T. W. Wood & Sons, Richmond 19, Va.
F. W. Woodruff & Sons Div., Asgrow Seed Co., Milford, Conn.

known world-wide for quality!

SENECA Sweet Corn Hybrids

SENECA SUNBEAM—Early—Cold Resistant.
SENECA ARROW —Midseason—Seneca Chief Quality.
SENECA BRAVE —New—Two eared—Heavy yielder.
SENECA CHIEF —Highest Quality—Best for Freezing —Customers ask for "Seneca Chief."

Write today for 1962 catalogue to be mailed December, 1961

send for 1961 SEED CATALOG

ROBSON QUALITY SEEDS Inc.
BOX 641 HALL, N. Y.

BIG NEWS PROFITABLE NEWS!!

LETTUCE

OSWEGO (new) Developed by Cornell University for the East. Excellent for summer planting. Heads uniform, medium size and slow bolting.

CORN

HONEY GOLD—Combining excellent yields with fine quality. Maturing in Carmelcross season. We highly recommend Honey Gold.

EARLY SUNRISE—Good quality and size combined with fine yields makes this one of the best early corns.

ECLIPSE—A productive high quality hybrid. Maturing in 80 days, ears 8 inches, 14-16 rows of attractive deep narrow kernels.

CAULIFLOWER

MT. HOOD—Fine quality, with large heads. Excellent for summer planting. Has given excellent results wherever grown.

CABBAGE

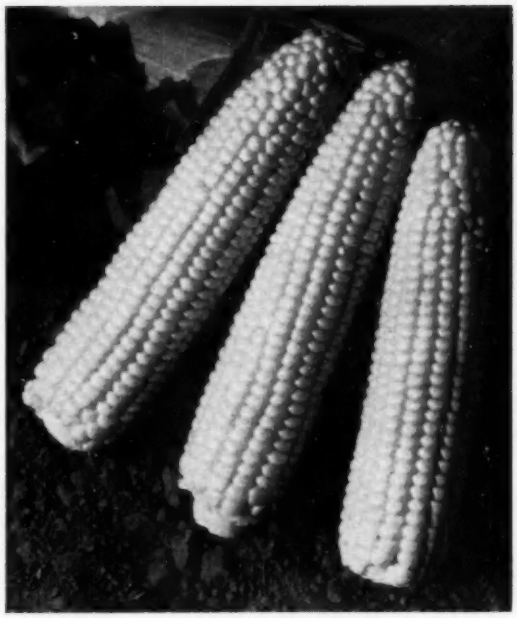
CC CROSS HYBRID—Outstanding early variety, with a beautiful round head of 3 pounds. Very uniform with fewer outer leaves.

Holmes SEED CO.
1017 9th St. SW, Canton, Ohio

HARRIS SEEDS

You'll Like These Harris Hybrids...

AND THE BUYERS LIKE THEM, TOO!



Growers in the East, South and Middle West are finding that these exclusive Harris hybrids give them the high yields that make sweet corn pay. And best of all, the chain store buyers, local markets and roadside stand trade like these attractive, small-grained ears. The quality is much superior to most shipping corn. Try these Harris hybrids in 1962:

NORTHERN BELLE — An important break-through in Carmelcross season, this hybrid has large well-filled ears and bright, narrow, tight-packed kernels. Fast becoming the leading second early sweet corn.

GOLD CUP — Recently introduced and already an established leader on many markets. Noted for tremendous yields of uniform, medium-sized ears of choice quality. Good plant type, too.

GOLD EAGLE — A newcomer of great promise. Slightly larger ears than Gold Cup and the same trim, small kernels of bright appearance. Excellent quality, smooth dark husks.

♦ HARRIS' NORTHERN BELLE

A Harris Achievement - The First American Hybrid Cabbage

Harris plant breeders have pioneered in developing four great F_1 hybrid cabbages, the first ever developed in America. Supplies are limited and the demand is great. Inquire now if you want to see the hybrid vigor, uniformity and superior type of Harris' "Market" series in 1962:

MARKET TOPPER
Vigorous early hybrid, firm round heads.

MARKET WINNER
Compact plants, solid heads of excellent blue-green color.

MARKET MASTER
An early Danish of ideal size and type.

HARRIS' RESISTANT DANISH
Important late or storage cabbage — field resistance to yellows.

HARRIS' MARKET MASTER ♦

Write for prices and full information. Ask for FREE Market Gardeners and Florists Catalog. Your copy will be sent about Dec. 1.

JOSEPH HARRIS COMPANY, INC.

74 Moreton Farm **Rochester 11, New York**

SEED & PLANTS

Stokes Tomato Seed

For Market Growers

	Garden Packet	Trade Packet	One Ounce	One Pound
VALIANT	$.25	$.40	$1.00	$6.40
MARGLOBE	"	"	"	"
HOMESTEAD 24	"	"	"	"
ROMA	"	"	"	"
RUTGERS	"	"	"	"
No. 146	"	"	"	"
STOKESCROSS No. 1	.30	.50	1.50	8.40
STOKESCROSS No. 5	"	"	"	"

PROVING GROUND STOCKS of any of the above varieties:

Trade Packet $1.00

One Ounce $5.00

All seed quotations are subject to sale and include cost of delivery.

Francis C. Stokes Company
Growers of fine Tomato Seed
Vincentown, New Jersey, U.S.A.

VEGETABLE PLANT GROWERS

Adams County Nursery & Fruit Farms, Aspers, Pa.
K. W. Alger, Crystal City, Tex.
Bountiful Ridge Nurseries, Princess Anne, Md.
Clarence Brown Co., Breeder Div., Seed Research Specialists, Inc., Modesto, Calif.
Butt's Plant Farms, Thorndale, Tex.
The Conner Co., Augusta, Ark.
J. P. Councill Co., Franklin, Va.
Crescent Farms, Moultrie, Ga.
Decatur Seed Shop & Greenhouse, Decatur, Mich.
W. G. Farrier Plant Co., Omaha, Tex.
Fieldhouse Fruit Farm, Dodgeville, Wisc.
C. G. Foulks Plant Farms, Amite, La.
French Nursery Co., Clyde, Ohio
P. D. Fulwood, Tifton, Ga.
W. Grossmann & Son, Petersburg, Va.
Irrigated Plant Farms, Thorndale, Tex.
Keller Seed Store, Shawnee, Okla.
Peter W. Klippert, Rt. 2, Box 511, Des Plaines, Ill.
F. Lagomarsino & Sons, Sacramento, Calif.
L. P. Legg, Ashburn, Ga.
The J. Chas. McCullough Seed Co., Eggleston Ave., Cincinnati 1, Ohio

Please consult Alphabetical Listings Pages 15 and 16

Walter Parks, Darien, Ga.
Geo. R. Pedrick & Sons, Pedricktown, N. J.
Piedmont Plant Co., Albany, Ga.
Lawrence Robinson & Sons, Breeder Div., Seed Research Specialists, Inc., Modesto, Calif.
Paul F. Rochelle, Morristown, N. J.
Steele Plant Co., Gleason, Tenn.
Waldo Rohnert Co., Breeder Div., Seed Research Specialists, Inc., Hollister, Calif.
Rohnert of Idaho, Breeder Div., Seed Research Specialists, Inc., Hollister, Calif.
Schmidt Bros. Greenhouse, Rt. 3, Swanton, Ohio
Schroer Plant Farms, Valdosta, Ga.
Fred H. Schutter, Pleasant Valley, Iowa
Seed Research Specialists, Inc., Modesto, Calif.
Service Plant Co., Omega, Ga.
Francis C. Stokes Co., Vincentown, N. J.
Sweet Corn Research, Inc., Breeder Div., Seed Research Specialists, Inc., Modesto, Calif.
Lewis Taylor Farms, Rt. 1, Tifton, Ga.
Texas Plant Farms, Jacksonville, Texas
Erland D. Troup, Jordan Station, Ontario, Canada
Van Antwerp Seed Co., Mobile, Ala.
Vaughan's Seed Co., 601 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Vickers Plant Farms, Hattiesburg, Miss.
Wisconsin Cabbage Seed Co., Breeder Div., Seed Research Specialists, Inc., Racine, Wis.
Arlie Woodard, Dongola, Ill.
Job P. Wyatt & Sons Co., Raleigh, N. C.

HAVE YOU READ . . .

New Shipping Containers for Cantaloupes. Comparison of savings from WGA jumbo crate, ⅔-capacity wirebound crate, and ⅔-capacity, full telescope fiberboard box. For your copy, write U. S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Washington, D. C., and ask for Marketing Research Report No. 459.

Sweetpotato Breeding and Yield Studies for 1960 by Julian C. Miller. A progress report on breeding methods and techniques and yield tests in various counties in Louisiana. Write to Department of Horticulture, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge 3, for Horticultural Research Circular 46.

Effects of Delayed Initial Salting on Transit Temperatures of California Lettuce Shipped by Rail. Comparison of lettuce shipments in pre-iced and pre-salted cars and in cars with initial salting delayed until the first re-icing. Write to U. S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Washington, D. C., for AMS-433.

Greenhouse Vegetable Production in Ontario. Discussion of greenhouse environment, sanitation, soil sterilization, soil testing, and diseases. Production tips on cucumbers, lettuce, radishes, and tomatoes. Write to Ontario Department of Agriculture, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, for Bulletin 526 and enclose 25 cents. Supply is limited; only one copy per person.

Commercial Production of Vegetable and Flower Plants by Raymond Sheldrake, Jr., and James W. Boodley. Guide to plant growing structures, artificial media and mixtures, containers, insect and disease control, sales, as well as cultural information. Write to Agricultural Extension Service, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., for Cornell Extension Bulletin 1056.

Yield and Quality of Pickling Cucumbers and Cantaloupes as Affected By Fertilization. Results of research studies conducted on four different soils from the Coastal Plain, Arkansas River bottom, Limestone Valley, and Uplands areas. Write to Bulletin Room, Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, for Bulletin 643.

Tomato Marketing in Georgia by Roy W. Green. A study of acreage and production, prices, and marketing practices with information on planning adjustments in production and marketing of tomatoes for the fresh market. Write to University of Georgia, College Experiment Station, Athens, for Bulletin N. S. 77.

Insects and Diseases of Vegetables in the Home Garden by L. B. Reed and S. P. Doolittle. Although prepared especially for the home gardener, this booklet contains color photographs of various insects, as well as full description of both insects and diseases. Copies of Home and Garden Bulletin No. 46 may be purchased at 25 cents each from Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

FREE INFORMATION

Geoponic* GREENHOUSE of the Future

Vegetable growers report up to 300% increase in crop value with this greatest advance in greenhouse architecture since glass.

Dynamic modular design achieves phenomenal strength and durability at low cost. It is the first structure able to serve either as a cold frame or for year-round plant protection.

Amazing double wall:

INSULATES—encloses air space that wards off 4° to 7° of frost—interior can be heated for 40% less than "single wall" greenhouses.

IMPROVES GROWTH—diffuses sunlight evenly, lets in ultraviolet rays.

CUTS "SPOTTING"—smooth, insulated interior surface greatly reduces and disperses condensation.

LASTS LONGER—18-gauge steel tube frame hot-dip galvanized inside and out, guaranteed 10 years—weather-resistant, 4-mil polyethylene double wall lasts 1 to 3 seasons, withstands wind and hail.

LOWERS COST—erects and maintains for few cents a year per square foot of ground covered—2 men put up 40 to 50 modules a day.

Anyone can assemble patented Porta-Green "tension wall" modules. The "friction fit" framework slides easily into the seamless polyethylene sleeve and expands to draw it taut. (Smooth polyethylene won't hide disease spores—snow slides off the top.) The modules are light, portable and "nest" compactly in storage.

Available in two sizes. Modules covering 60½ sq. ft. (11′ wide x 3½′ high x 5½′ long) $22.50 singly—low as $19.75 in quantity or 32.6c/sq. ft. of ground covered. Modules covering 121 sq. ft. (22′ wide x 9′ high x 5½′ long) $61.75—down to $54.75 in quantity or 45.2c/sq. ft. of ground. All prices FOB factory. Send coupon for free information.

*Geoponics—the art or science of cultivating the earth.

Dealerships are still available in certain areas.

Porta-green

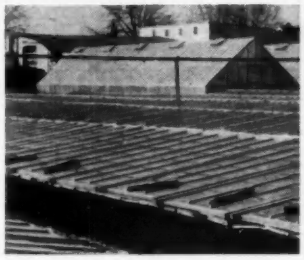
WACO-PORTER CORPORATION
9555 Irving Park Road • Schiller Park, Illinois

Please send me free information on the amazing new Porta-Green.

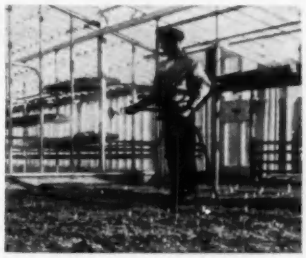
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____



GREENHOUSES HOTBEDS COLD FRAMES



BOILERS

Brownell Co., 308 N. Fendlay St., Dayton, Ohio
Kewanee Boiler Co., Kewanee, Ill.
Lord & Burnham, Div. of Burnham Corp., Irvington, N. Y.
Milwaukee Boiler Mfg. Co., 1101 So. 41st St., Milwaukee, Wis.

CHEESECLOTH & PLANT BED COVERS

Chicopee Mills, 47 Worth St., N. Y. 13, N. Y.
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
Growers Equipment Co., 5818 W. 36th St., St. Louis Park 16, Minn.

COOLING AND VENTILATING EQUIPMENT

Acme Eng. & Mfg. Corp., P.O. Box 1203, Muskogee, Okla.
Advance Co., Inc., Richmond, Ind.
Jednak Floral Co., P.O. Box 1917, Columbus 16, Ohio
Lord and Burnham, Div. of Burnham Corp., Irvington, N. Y.
Norky-Hinkle Mfg. Co., Paris, Ky.
The Ventender System, 28 Pleasant St., Chagrin Falls, Ohio
Yoho & Hooker, 523 Williamson Ave., Youngstown,

GREENHOUSE INSURANCE

Florists' & Gardeners' Insurance Assn., 309 Public Square Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Florists Mutual Insurance Co., National Bank Bldg., Edwardsville, Ill.

GREENHOUSES

Aluminum Greenhouses, Inc., 14615 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
American-Moniger Greenhouse Mfg. Corp., 1820 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
A. Dietsch Co., 2640 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
Foley Greenhouse Mfg. Co., 7711 Van Buren St., Forest Park, Ill.
Growers Equipment Co., 5818 W. 36th St., St. Louis Park 16, Minn.
Horto Corp., Salem, Massachusetts
Ickes-Braun Greenhouse Mfg. Co., 2340 Wabansia Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
Albert J. Lauer Co., 2450 So. Lexington Ave., St. Paul 18, Minn.
Lord & Burnham, Div. of Burnham Corp., Irvington, N. Y.
Metropolitan Greenhouse Mfg. Corp., 1873 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
Modern Greenhouse Mfg. Co., 2511 Jackson St., N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
National Greenhouse Co., Pana, Ill.; Naugatuck, Conn.
Placo, P.O. Box 1389, Lexington, Ky.
Rough Bros., 4229 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 23, Ohio
Trox Mfg. Co., 18 Angell St., Battle Creek, Mich.
Yoho & Hooker, 523 Williamson, Youngstown, Ohio

DEPENDABLE, SAFE, LOW COST PLASTIC GREENHOUSE HEATERS

SUN-FLO HEATERS

LP or Natural Gas

88,000 or 33,000 BTU input
Rugged construction (aluminized steel) (no rust)
100% safety pilot-automatic control
Directional heat flow
Blower attachment available
Being used with outstanding results
Free greenhouse plans sent on request

Blower Attachment

WRITE
BURLEY BURNER CO., Inc.
2417 Nicholasville Pike Lexington, Ky.

Please refer to Buyer's Guide Index on pages 15 and 16.

FLORISTS' & GARDENERS' INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Serving OHIO greenhouse Operators

SINCE 1918

Low-cost insurance on Assessment Mutual Plan.
Reserve and re-insurance maintained.

Harold F. Yoder, President
Carl M. Johnson, Secretary
1010 Public Square Building
Cleveland 13, Ohio

Write for complete information.

Plastic Users Choice!

Gro-Mor

THE PLASTIC HOUSE WITH THE LIFETIME ALUMINUM FRAME

IDEAL GROWER SIZES: 11, 22, 27 and 32 Ft. Widths. Lengths available in Multiples of 8 Ft. . . . from 32 Ft.

SIMPLE CLAMP-ON CLAMP-OFF METHOD OF COVER APPLICATION

Please write for Catalog and Price Sheet AVG

LORD & BURNHAM (Div. of Burnham Corp.)
Dept. P Irvington, N. Y. • Des Plaines, Ill.
St. Catharines, Ont., Canada

Lord & Burnham IRVINGTON, N.Y.

GRO-MOR-another fine product of Lord & Burnham

How Lindig Shredders Improve Plant Growth

Exclusive patented dual shredder assembly produces highest quality, uniform textured soil materials with all the valuable manures and other humus retained for vigorous plant growth.

Efficient design of shredding rotor provides instant and positive shredding and mixing, of even the most difficult soils, wet or dry. Will discharge 10 ft. out to pile, bench, wheelbarrow or low trailer. Stones and other foreign materials pass through assembly without damage to shredder.

Model B capacities range from 3 to 25 cu. yds. per hr. Optional gas or electric power units. Screening attachments available.

Get complete details on efficient, low cost power shredding with Lindig Soil Shredders. See your local dealer or write factory.

EARTH SHREDDING EQUIPMENT
Lindig Manufacturing Co. INC.

1875 West County Road C, St. Paul 13, Minn.

• **Vegetable Growing,** by James S. Shoemaker. How, when, and where you can profitably produce 40 different vegetables. Based on up-to-date findings, the book discusses time and depth of planting, harvesting, storage and marketing. Much new material on hybrid seeds is contained in the new second edition. 515 pages.....$6.50

Books sent postpaid on receipt of remittance

AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER
Willoughby, Ohio

GREENHOUSES, HOTBEDS COLD FRAMES

HEATING CABLES

General Electric Co., Apparatus Dept., Schenectady, N. Y.
Gro-Quick Co., Mfrs., 357 W. Superior St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Yoho & Hooker, 523 Williamson Ave., Youngstown, Ohio

HEATERS, UNIT

Burley Burner Co., Inc., Lexington, Ky.
Alec Henderson, Inc., 1313 W. Randolph St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Modine Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.
Herman Nelson Div., American Air Filter Co., Inc., Moline, Ill.
Surface Combustion Corp., Columbus 16, Ohio
L. B. White Co., Onalaska, Wisc.
Yoho & Hooker, 523 Williamson, Youngstown, Ohio

SASH

Gaines Hardwood Lumber Co., 18 Branch St., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Ickes-Braun Greenhouse Mfg. Co., 2340 Wabansia Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
Yoho & Hooker, 523 Williamson, Youngstown, Ohio.

SOIL SHREDDER

Kemp Mfg. Co., 1027 E. 20th St., Erie, Pa.
Lindig Mfg. Co., Inc., 1875 West County Rd. C, St. Paul 13, Minn.
W-W Grinder Corp., Wichita 4, Kans.

Please refer to alphabetical listings pages 15 and 16

STANDBY ELECTRIC PLANTS

Kohler Co., Kohler, Wis.
D. W. Onan & Sons, Inc., University Ave., S. E. at 25th, Minneapolis 4, Minn.
United States Motors Corp., Oshkosh, Wis.

STEAM TRAPS

Armstrong Machine Works, 676 Maple St., Three Rivers, Mich.
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.

STERILIZING COVERS

Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.

STOKERS

Iron Fireman, 3170 W. 106th, Cleveland, O.

TEMPERATURE CONTROLS

Barber-Colman Co., Rockford, Ill.
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
General Electric Co., River Road, Schenectady, N. Y.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2747 Fourth Ave. S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.
Standard Thermometer, Inc., 958 Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass.
Ventender, Chagrin Falls, Ohio

TRANSPARENT FILM

CELLULOSE ACETATE BUTYRATE (KODAPAK II)

Hill Greenhouse Construction Co., Apopka, Fl.
Hill Greenhouse Construction Co., Medina, N.
Lord & Burnham, Div. of Burnham Corp., Irvington, N. Y.
Yoho & Hooker, 523 Williamson Ave., Youngstown, Ohio

POLYESTER (MYLAR)

George J. Ball, Inc., West Chicago, Ill.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.
Lord & Burnham, Div. of Burnham Corp., Irvington, N.Y.
Rough Bros., 4229 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
Van Waters & Rogers, 4000 First Ave., Seattle, Wash.

POLYETHYLENE

American Associated Cos., Red Bank, N. J.
Basic Incorporated, Tiger Brand Div., Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Benson-Maclean, Bridgeton, Ind.
Celanese Corporation of America, Plastics Div., 290 Ferry St., Newark, N. J.
Central States Paper and Bag Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Dao Corporation, Terre Haute, Ind.
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.
Flex-O-Glass, Inc., 1104 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
Gering Plastics Div., Studebaker-Packard Corp., Kenilworth, N. J.
Glick Twins, Pharr, Texas
Lamex, Inc., Norcross, Ga.
Morton Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div., 110 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill.
Peter & Co., 3618 Lexington Rd., St. Mathews, Ky.
Pexco Bag Mfg. Co., 32 So. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
Plax Corp., Hartford, Conn.
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20-32 So. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
Reynolds Metals Co., 6601 W. Broad St., Richmond, Va.
Rough Brothers, 4229 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 23, Ohio
Union Carbide Plastics Div. 270 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
Visking Co., Div. of Union Carbide Corp., Plastics Div., Terre Haute, Ind.
Warp Bros., Chicago 51, Ill.
Yoho & Hooker, Box 1165, Youngstown, Ohio

TAPE, POLYETHYLENE (PRESSURE SENSITIVE)

Gering Plastics Div., Studebaker-Packard Corp., Kenilworth, N. J.

VINYL (CALVINOL, MARVINOL)

California Chemical Corp., Richmond, Calif.
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
Naugatuck Chemical Div., U. S. Rubber Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

VERMICULITE

Zonalite Co., 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

POLYETHYLENE FILM
Transparent

SPECIAL FOR MARKET GROWERS
BLACK MULCHING GRADE

.0015"—3 ft. x 250 ft., $4.00 a roll, net
.0015"—3 ft. x 500 ft., $7.50 a roll, net
.0015"—3 ft. x 1,000 ft., $12.81 a roll, net
.0015"—4 ft. x 1,000 ft., $17.16 a roll, net

"We ship same day"

YOHO & HOOKER
BOX 1165 • YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

Sizes and Prices

Our Polyethylene film is .004 mil. thick and this is medium weight, and cost considered, is the most satisfactory.

3 ft. x 100 ft.—$3.43 a Roll
4 ft. x 100 ft.—$4.54 a Roll
6 ft. x 100 ft.—$7.48 a Roll
8 ft. x 100 ft.—$9.10 a Roll
10 ft. x 100 ft.—$11.36 a Roll
20 ft. x 100 ft.—$22.86 a Roll
24 ft. x 100 ft.—$26.40 a Roll
28 ft. x 100 ft.—$30.80 a Roll
32 ft. x 100 ft.—$35.20 a Roll
40 ft. x 100 ft.—$48.00 a Roll

Big Sample Bargain

Big useable sample piece 10 ft. long by 3 ft. wide. Send $1.00 cash, check or stamps for this big sample by mail, postpaid

All New—Completely Revised

"How-to Book on Strawberries"

$1.50

AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER
Willoughby, Ohio

PLANTING EQUIPMENT

CORN PLANTERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Tractor Div., 1126 So. 70th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
John Blue Co., Inc., Huntsville, Alabama
J. I. Case Co., 700 State St., Racine, Wis.
Ferguson Mfg. Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Massey-Ferguson, Inc., Racine, Wis.
Minneapolis-Moline Co., Hopkins, Minn.
Oliver Corp., 400 W. Madison, Chicago 6, Ill.

CORN PLANTERS—HAND

Acmeline Mfg. Co., Traverse City, Mich.
American Planter Co., Burr Oak, Mich.
John Deere, Moline, Ill.

DRILLS AND PLANTERS

S. L. Allen & Co., Inc., 5th & Glenwood, Philadelphia 40, Pa.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Tractor Div., 1126 So. 70th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Campbell-Hausfeld Co., Harrison, Ohio
J. I. Case Co., 700 State St., Racine, Wis.
John Deere, Moline, Ill.
Gravely Tractors, Inc., Dunbar, W. Va.
Harbison-Paine, Inc., Box 448, Loveland, Colo.
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
McCune & Co., 3721 Mahoning Ave., Youngstown 9, Ohio
Massey-Ferguson, Inc., Racine, Wis.
Minneapolis-Moline Co., Hopkins, Minn.
Oliver Corp., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Roths Industries, Inc., Alma, Mich.
Southern Plow Co., Columbus, Ga.
Venturi Mfg. Co., Oxnard, Calif.

FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS

S. L. Allen & Co., Inc., 5th & Glenwood, Philadelphia 40, Pa.
Ezee Flow Div., Avco Distributing Corp., 3428 N. Harlem St., Chicago, Ill.
Farmcraft Mfg. Co., Inc., Sheridan Rd., RFD 12, Fort Wayne, Ind.
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Mechanical Transplanter Co., Holland, Mich.
Minneapolis-Moline Co., Hopkins, Minn.
Oliver Corp., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
L. H. Schultz Mfg. Co., Box 27, Rochelle, Ill.
Tractor and Implement Div., Ford Motor Co., Birmingham, Mich.

BE SURE TO REFER TO

BUYER'S GUIDE INDEX.....pages 15-16

PESTICIDE BRAND NAMES .....pages 43-44-46

WEED CONTROL GUIDE.....pages 50-51

FERTILIZER INJECTORS (ANHYDROUS AMMONIA)

John Blue Co., Inc., Huntsville, Ala.
Clark Mfg. Co., Atherton, Mo.
Dempster Mill Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Nebr.
Dragon Eng. Co., 626 McClary, Oakland 21, Calif.
Gotcher Engineering & Mfg. Co., Clarksdale, Miss.
KBH Corp., Clarksville, Miss.
Marvin Landplane Co., P. O. Box 209, Woodland, Calif.

MULCH

BLACK PLASTIC

American Associated Cos., Red Bank, N. J.
Benson-Maclean, Bridgeton, Ind.
Central States Paper and Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Chester Packaging Div., St. Regis Paper Co., 150 E. 42nd St., N. Y., N. Y.
Cincinnati Cordage & Paper Co., E. Wayne & Scott St., Lima, Ohio
Dao Corporation, Terre Haute, Ind.
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
Gering Plastics Div., Studebaker-Packard Corp., Kenilworth, N. J.
Glick Twins, Pharr, Texas
Lamex Inc., Norcross, Ga.
Peter & Co., 3618 Lexington Rd., St. Mathews, Ky.
Rough Brothers, 4229 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 23, Ohio
Sound Screen Supplies, Inc., 752 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y.
Warp Bros., Chicago 51, Ill.

TRANSPARENT FILM—See GREENHOUSES, HOTBEDS, COLD FRAMES

ONION SET PLANTERS

S & H Set Onion Planter Co., Pleasant Valley, Iowa

ONION SET TOPPERS

Bolens Products Div., Food Mchy. & Chemical Corp., Port Washington, Wis.
Dolphin Machine Works, South Beloit, Ill.

CUT COSTS 4 WAYS

WITH THESE "PACKAGED" SEEDING ATTACHMENTS BY

Planet Jr.®

They work with practically all large, efficient high-speed tractors—do a wide variety of jobs!

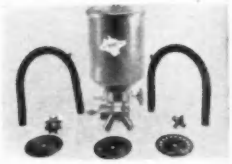
S. L. ALLEN & CO., Inc.
3419 N. 5th St.
Philadelphia 40, Pa.

1. They assure uniform row planting and absolute depth.

2. Because they're basically similar, seeding plates, tubes and feed wheels are interchangeable, thus permitting a wide variety of jobs.

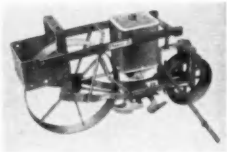
3. Backed by the Planet Jr. 80-year-reputation for quality—they deliver long and carefree service.

4. Planet Jr. "know how" insures maximum results . . . holds costly re-seeding to an absolute minimum.



8197X Vegetable Hopper Unit—plants a wide variety of vegetable seeds . . . including apple, bean, beet, cabbage, corn (in drills), dill, endive, field peas, garlic, kale, leek, lettuce, okra, radish, rice, sage, turnip and many others. Special plate and brush feed wheel available for fine grass seed sowing.

7135X Seeder Unit—used extensively in commercial growing. Takes any size vegetable seed from smallest up to bush limas. Sows through holes in plate, evenly and accurately, planting 1 or 16 rows.



9192X Seeder Unit—same seeding principle as 7135X Unit, with the added advantages of drawbar arch, lifting bales, compression springs and spring loaded scraper; also spacing bar for seeder spacing of 9 to 15 in one inch intervals.

Planet Jr. has a complete line of seeders—from the BIG SIX SEEDER to the small hand unit! There's a seeder for every purpose, and all feature low cost, low maintenance!

Finest in the Field

Write For Details Today!

S. L. ALLEN & CO., INC.
3419 N. 5th St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.

Gentlemen:
Please send me complete details on Planet Jr. "Packaged" Seeding Attachments.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

EXCLUSIVE!

The Genuine
MECHANICAL TRANSPLANTER
with

- PATENTED AUTOMATIC FLO-CHECK WATER VALVE WITH "MAGIC AIR CONTROL"
- SETS MORE PLANTS PER HOUR
- SETS THEM 100% PERFECT TOBACCO, SWEET POTATOES, LETTUCE, STRAWBERRIES, ETC.

THE MECHANICAL TRANSPLANTER

Write For Latest Information on Transplanting, also Price List

NEW! Peat Pot Planter Also Available

FEATURES

- POSITIVE ACTION NEOPRENE GRIPPERS
- QUICK-CHANGE SPACING
- BRONZE OILITE MAIN BEARINGS
- ADJUSTABLE PLANT TRAYS
- TRACTOR MOUNTED OR DRAWN MODELS

MECHANICAL TRANSPLANTER CO.
CENTRAL AT U.S. 31 HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

Look in the Classified Index—on pages 15 and 16—
to find what you're looking for.

ONE TIME JACK POTS

BETTER, STURDIER, PEAT POTS

Made from the finest horticultural peat moss with nutrients added which are released slowly to insure sturdy, healthy growth.

	ca.	Standard	Wt.	Azalea	Wt.
4 inches 500 to 4,500	500	$29.75M	32#	$29.75M	32#
5,000 to 12,000		$27.75M		$27.75M	
3 inches		Square		Round	
1,000 to 9,000	1,000	$18.90M	37#	$14.90M	25#
10,000 to 24,000		$17.50M		$13.90M	
2¼ inches		Square		Round	
2,000 to 28,000	2,000	$10.80M	36#	$8.60M	29#
30,000 to 72,000		$9.90M		$8.00M	
1¾ inches		Square			
2,500 to 27,500	2,500	$7.20M	28#		
30,000 to 72,500		$6.70M			

SHAPE HOLDING PEAT POTS

NEW!!! Lower Cost THINLINE

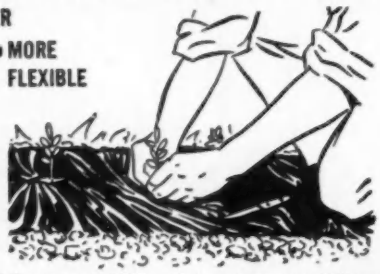
		Square		Round
3 inches 1,000 to 9,000	1,000	$15.50M	34#	$13.30
10,000 to 24,000		$14.50M		$12.30
2¼ inches 2,500 to 27,500	2,500	$8.10M	32#	$7.50
30,000 to 72,500		$7.60M		$7.00

PRICES PREPAID on 150 Pounds or more anyplace within U. S. A., excluding Alaska

"Write for prices on carton of 100 pots and for quantity prices on regular packs".

VisQueen POLYETHYLENE FILM

- STRONGER
- MORE ECONOMICAL
- MORE FLEXIBLE



3'	x 1,000'	.001S Gauge Black Only	$12.87
4'	x 1,000'	.001S Gauge Black and Clear	17.16
5'	x 1,000'	.001S Gauge Clear	21.45
4'2"	x 200'	.002 Gauge Clear	4.76
12'	x 200'	.002 Gauge Clear	13.70
3'	x 100'	.004 Gauge Clear	3.43
10'	x 100'	.004 Gauge Black and Clear	11.43
20'	x 100'	.004 Gauge Black and Clear	22.86
32'	x 100'	.004 Gauge Black and Clear	36.58
40'	x 100'	.004 Gauge Black and Clear	45.72
1'	x 300'	.006 Gauge Black Only	5.14
10'	x 100'	.006 Gauge Black and Clear	17.14
16'	x 100'	.006 Gauge Black and Clear	27.42
32'	x 100'	.006 Gauge Black and Clear	54.85
40'	x 100'	.006 Gauge Black and Clear	68.56
20'	x 100'	.008 Gauge Black and Clear	45.72

A few uses are: Mulching plants; green-houses; cold frames; fumigating soil; covers for silage pits, hay stacks, machinery, equipment, supplies; enclose work areas; vapor and moisture seal in building construction and cement work; flashing.

Order now or write for additional widths, lengths, and volume prices.

THE DAO CORPORATION P.O.Box 659 Terre Haute, Indiana

PLANTING EQUIPMENT

POTATO CUTTERS

Burrows Equipment Co., 1316 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Diltz & Wetzel Co., Ithaca, Mich.
Heberlein Mfg. Co., Ault, Colo.
Lockwood Graders Inc., Gering, Nebr.
Oliver Corp., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20-32 So. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
Singer Mfg. Co., Inc., Smithville, Ohio
Albert E. Trexler, Trexler, Pa., P. O. Lenhartsville, Pa.
WASA Potato Harvester Co., Mars Hill, Me.

POTATO PLANTERS (ONE AND TWO-ROW)

John Deere, Moline, Ill.
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Oliver Corp., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.

POTATO SEED TREATERS

Lockwood Graders Inc., Gering, Nebr.
Troyer Mfg. Co., Smithville, Ohio

ZON SCARECROW

Stop bird damage to all crops for less than the cost of one shotgun shell per day. Price **$59.50.** At farm implement, seed dealers. If not available in your area, **free delivery** from our warehouses in Buffalo, Baltimore, Chicago, Houston, Tampa, San Francisco. Also all Canadian provinces.

B. M. LAWRENCE & CO.
244 California Street
San Francisco 11, Calif.

REPELLENTS

BIRD

J. E. Fricke Co., 40 N. Front, Philadelphia 6, Pa.
B. M. Lawrence Co., 244 California St., San Francisco, Calif.
N. J. Fireworks Co., Vineland, N. J.
Reed-Joseph Co., Greenville, Miss.
Salt Lake Stamp Co., 380 W. 2nd South, Salt Lake City 1, Utah
Toledo Fireworks Co., 5071 Winona, Toledo 13, Ohio

DEER

Morton Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div., 110 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill.
Neochem Products Co., Inc., Neosho, Mo.
State College Laboratories, Inc., Box 49, State College, Pa.

NEWEST IMPROVED MODEL M-2
SCARE-AWAY

Thunderclap EXPLOSIONS Clears Fields of Birds...

Loudest and most reliable bird and animal scare device ever made. Operates on carbide or acetylene, no wick. **Retail cost is low.** Operates for less than 15c per day. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED. Warehouse stocks in: San Francisco, New Orleans, Orlando, Chicago, Baltimore, and Greenville. No waiting for delivery.

WRITE FOR DEALER INFORMATION

REED-JOSEPH CO. Highway 1 North Greenville, Mississippi AV

Firm _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

RODENT

California Chemical Corp., Richmond, Calif., Haddonfield, N. J.
Clarion Development Co., Clarion, Pa.
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co., 2060 E. 9th St., Cleveland 15, Ohio
Medical Service Corp., 130 No. Campbell Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Morton Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div., 110 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill.
Neochem Products Co., Inc. Neosho, Mo.
Ringwood Chemical Co., Ringwood, Ill.
Stauffer Chemical Co., 380 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y., 636 California St., San Francisco, Calif.
Tanglefoot Co., 314 Straight Ave., N. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Thompson Chemicals Corp., 3028 Locust, St. Louis 3, Mo.; 3600 Monon, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

RODENTICIDES

American Cyanamid Co., Agricultural Div., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. 20, N. Y.
Benson-MacLean, Bridgeton, Ind.
California Chemical Corp., Richmond, Calif., Haddonfield, N. J.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp., 40 Rector St., N. Y. 6, N. Y.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp., 2226 N. Howard St., Baltimore 18, Md.
Monsanto Chemical Co., Lindberg & Olive St. Road, St. Louis 24, Mo.
Neochem Products Co., Inc., Neosho, Mo.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Stauffer Chemical Co., 380 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y., 636 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

GET BETTER PLANTS and GREATER PROFITS

With Vaughan's Val-Peat® Pots

Round Sizes
2¼ in.
3 in.
4 in.

Square Sizes
1¾ in.
2¼ in.
3 in.

They prevent leaching, hold the nitrogen and release it slowly for larger, healthier plants. And, you plant pot and all . . . saves time, trouble and money. Yes, Tomatoes, Cucumbers, Peppers, Melons and Egg Plant in Val-Peat® Pots mature faster, cost less to raise and sell easier.

For Value, It's Val-Peat® Pots

Made of high quality long-fibered peat moss with scientifically-determined amounts of nutrients added. Pre-sterilized. Tougher, sturdier, easier to handle. Larger base adds greater bench stability.

Remember, in peat pots it's the inside dimension that counts. All Val-Peat Pot sizes are accurate and full dimensional.

Send for Price Circular and Samples

VAUGHAN'S Seed Co.
601 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
85 White St., New York 13, N.Y.

Plants 'em all, large and small

Plant size is no problem when you use a Holland Transplanter. Holland's ingenious "all rubber gripper pocket" handles all transplants, regardless of size, with equal efficiency. What's more, the pocket opens on both sides—not just one. Feeding is faster and easier. Holland's "Start-Rite" water valve is virtually foolproof—gives your transplants a perfect start.

You save time and work, you actually plant more profits when you plant with a Holland—the transplanter that outsells all other makes combined. See them at your dealer's. Write for his name and your copy of our big new catalog.

HOLLAND TRANSPLANTER COMPANY, Holland, Mich.

ROLLER BLADE

Viking Mfg. Co., 1609 Viking Rd., Manhattan, Kansas

SHEET MULCH APPLICATOR

Engine Parts Mfg. Co., 1360 W. 9th St., Cleveland, Ohio

TRANSPLANT CONTAINERS

Allen Co., Pittstown, N. J.
Benson-Maclean, Bridgeton, Ind.
Bird & Son Inc., East Walpole, Mass.
Dao Corporation, Terre Haute, Ind.
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
Jiffy Pot Co. of America, West Chicago, Ill.
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20-32 So. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
Vaughan's Seed Co., 601 W. Jackson, Chicago 6, Ill.
Willis-Reynolds Sales Corp., 320 Ballard St., Lebanon, Ind.

TRANSPLANTERS (CABBAGE, CELERY & TOMATO)

John Deere, Moline, Ill.
D. R. Ellis Mfg. Co., Verona, Wis.
Holland Transplanter Co., Holland, Michigan
Mechanical Transplanter Co., 1150 S. Central Ave., Holland, Mich.
Oliver Corp., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Powell Mfg. Co., Inc., Wilson, N. C.

TRANSPLANTERS—HAND

Lynchburg Planter Mfg. Co., Lynchburg, Va.

BOOKS TO HELP YOU

• **Concentrated Spray Equipment, Mixtures and Methods of Operation,** by S. F. Potts. Here's a book for growers as well as teachers, research and extension workers, and students. 600 pages **$12.50**

• **Principles of Weed Control,** by Ahlgren, Klingman, and Wolf. Here are the interesting facts, fundamentals, and revolutionary control techniques of this new, fast-moving science. Easy to understand. 368 pages **$6.00**

Sent postpaid on receipt of remittance

American Vegetable Grower
Willoughby, Ohio

CALENDAR OF COMING MEETINGS AND EXHIBITS

July 10 — Wisconsin Berry and Vegetable Growers Association summer field tour, Peninsula Branch Station, Sturgeon Bay.

July 25—Muck Crops Field Day, Michigan State University Muck Experiment Farm, Bath, Mich.—Michigan State University Information Services, East Lansing.

Aug. 20-23—American Institute of Cooperation annual summer session, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.—E. Fred Koller, Committee Chairman, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

Aug. 22-23—Ohio Pesticide Institute, Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster.

Aug. 27-30—American Society for Horticultural Science annual meeting, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.—Roy E. Marshall, Sec'y-Treas., Michigan State University, East Lansing.

Aug. 30—Potato Field Day, Lake City Experiment Station, Lake City, Mich.—Michigan State University Information Services, East Lansing.

Aug. 31-Sept. 8—XVI International Horticultural Congress, Brussels, Belgium.—General Secretariat, 233, Coupure Links, Ghent, Belgium.

Sept. 14-16—Texas Citrus & Vegetable Growers & Shippers convention, Shamrock Hotel, Houston.

Sept. 27-29—Florida Fruit & Vegetable Association convention, Hotel Americana, Bal Harbour.—J. Abney Cox, General Convention Chairman, Princeton.

Oct. 1-4—Produce Packaging Convention and Exposition, Chase-Park Plaza Hotels, St. Louis, Mo.—Robert L. Carey, Exec.-Sec'y, Produce Packaging Association, P. O. Box 29, Newark, Del.

Oct. 29-Nov. 1—National Agricultural Chemicals Association annual meeting, The Homestead, Hot Springs, Va. — L. S. Hitchner, Executive Sec'y., 1145 19th St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

Nov. 6-7—Washington State Weed Conference, Chinook Motel & Tower, Yakima.

Dec. 3-7—National Junior Vegetable Growers Association annual convention, Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel, Detroit, Mich.—Grant Snyder, Chairman, Department of Horticulture, University of Massachusetts, Amherst.

Jan. 22-27, 1962—New Jersey Farmers Week, Trenton.—Phillip Alampi, Sec'y., New Jersey Department of Agriculture, Trenton 25.

TRUCKS & TRANSPORTATION

RADIATOR CLEANERS

Climalene Co., Canton 11, Ohio
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., 1200 Firestone Pkwy, Akron, Ohio
Hygienic Products Co., Canton, Ohio
Oakite Products, Inc., 19 Rector St., N. Y. 6, N. Y.

REFRIGERATION UNIT

Thermo King, 44 S. 12th St., Minneapolis 3, Minn.

TIRES AND TUBES

Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio
Gans Surplus Tire Co., Chelsea 50, Mass.
General Tire & Rubber Co., Englewood Ave., Akron, Ohio
B. F. Goodrich Co., 500 S. Main St., Akron, Ohio
Kelly-Springfield Tire Co., Cumberland, Md.
Mansfield Tire & Rubber Co., Mansfield, Ohio
Pennsylvania Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.
Republic Rubber Div., Lee Rubber & Tire Corp., Albert St., Youngstown, Ohio
Seiberling Rubber Co., Akron 9, Ohio
United States Rubber Co., 1230 Ave. of Americas, N. Y. 20, N. Y.

TRUCKS

Chevrolet Motor Div., General Motors Corp., General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.
Chrysler Corp., Dodge Truck Div., 21500 Mound Road, Detroit 34, Mich.
Dodge Div. Chrysler Corp., 7900 Joseph Campau Ave., Detroit 11, Mich.
Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., Pontiac 11, Mich.
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Mack Trucks Inc., 350 5th Ave., N. Y. 1, N. Y.
White Motor Co., 842 E. 79th, Cleveland 1, Ohio
Willys Motors, Inc., 940 N. Cove Blvd., Toledo, Ohio

TRUCK ACCESSORIES

ANTI-FREEZE
Gould-National Batteries, Inc., St. Paul 1, Minn.
Union Carbide Consumer Products Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp., 270 Park Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

AXLES—Two Speed
Eaton Mfg. Co., 739 E. 140th St., Cleveland, Ohio

BATTERIES
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Champlain & Mulberry, Toledo, Ohio
Electric Storage Battery Co., 2 Penn Center Plaza, Philadelphia 2, Pa.
Gould-National Batteries, Inc., 1st Nat'l Bk. Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
Prest-O-Lite Battery Co., Inc., Box 931, Toledo 1, Ohio
United Motors Service, Div. of General Motors Corp., General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.
Willard Storage Battery Co., 246 E. 131st St., Cleveland, Ohio

BEARINGS
Arguto Oilless Bearing Co., 149 Berkley St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Hyatt Bearings Div., General Motors Corp., Harrison, N. J.
New Departure Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn.
SKF Industries, Inc., Front St. & Erie Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Timken Roller Bearings Co., Canton, Ohio

CHAINS
Columbus-McKinnon Chain Corp. & Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Tonawanda, N. Y.
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio
Horner Tractor Sales, Geneva, Ohio

SPARK PLUGS
A. C. Spark Plug Div., General Motors Corp., Flint 2, Mich.
Champion Spark Plug Co., 900 Upton St., Toledo, Ohio
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Champlain & Mulberry, Toledo, Ohio
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio

MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

SELLING TIRES ALL OVER THE WORLD FOR OVER 39 YEARS

Tractor, Grader, Implement, Airplane, Farmwagon and Wheelbarrow Tires Available.
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Thousands of New and Used Army Surplus Tires in Excellent Condition.

USED TRUCK TIRES
Excellent Condition Grade A

650 x 16	6 Ply	$ 8.50
700 x 16	6 Ply	10.00
750 x 16	8 Ply	12.00
700 x 17	6 Ply	12.00
750 x 18	8 Ply	15.00
600 x 20	6 Ply	12.00
650 x 20	8 Ply	12.00
750 x 20	10 Ply	17.50
825 x 20	10 Ply	20.00
900 x 20	10 Ply	20.00
1000 x 20	12 Ply	25.00

ARMY TYPE EXTRA
HEAVY TREAD
Good for mud & rough going. Perfect condition. Used

750x16—	6 ply Jeep	$17.50
750x20—	8 ply and tube	17.50
900x16—	8 ply and tube	17.50
900x20—10	ply and tube	25.00

TAKE OFFS—90%
Heavy Army Tread
750 X 20 | $25.00 includes the tube

SPRAYER TIRES

1600 x 16	14 Ply New Nylon	$77.50
1700 x 16	12 Ply used excel.	35.00
1300 x 24	8 Ply used excel.	35.00

SPECIAL OFFER!
FRESH STOCK. Not surplus. Good for Mud & Heavy Loading.
NEW ARMY TREAD 1st

600 x 16	6 Ply	$22.50
700 x 16	6 Ply	28.00
700 x 15	6 Ply	28.00
900 x 16	8 Ply	45.00
750 x 20	8 Ply	37.50
825 x 20	10 Ply	57.50
900 x 20	10 Ply	62.50

New Regular Tread Specials

825x20	10 ply 1st	$59.50
900x20	10 ply 1st	69.75
1000x20	12 ply 1st	88.00
1000x22	12 ply 1st	92.50
750x15	6 ply 1st	24.50
750x17	8 ply 1st	40.00
750x20	8 ply 1st	45.00

All 1st Quality

USED TRUCK TUBES
650x20 700x20
750x20 750x16 **$2.50**
AIR TIGHT Larger Sizes $4.00

NYLON AIRPLANE TIRES FOR CONVERSION

WAGON SPECIALS — FULLY GUARANTEED

All tires sold without wheels will fit on reg. drop center wagon wheels

REMEMBER, when ordering wheels specify no. of bolts, bolt circle and hub dimensions.

650 x 14 wheel	4 Ply nylon used tire tube and new 3 ton per tire	$18.50
650-700 x 15 tube	16 Ply nylon new tire and new 6½ ton per tire	25.50
700 x 16 tube	16 Ply nylon new tire and new 7 ton per tire	25.50
700 x 16 wheel	16 Ply nylon new tire, tube and 7 ton per tire	30.00
750 x 16 tube	12 Ply nylon used tire and new 5 ton per tire	$20.00
750 x 16 new wheel	12 Ply nylon used tire, tube and 5 ton per tire	27.50
750 x 16	12 Ply nylon new tire and new tube 5 ton per tire	30.00
750 x 16 wheel	12 Ply nylon new tire, tube and new 5 ton per tire	36.50

We have practically every known tire in stock. Please write for sizes not listed.

GANS SURPLUS TIRE CO.
Mail Orders Filled
Send Check or M.O.
No C.O.D.
Dept. B
1003 Broadway
Chelsea 50, Mass.
Phone Turner 9-2025 9-2078

DEALERS WANTED

FARM CHEMICALS HANDBOOK

Since 1912 *Farm Chemicals Handbook* has been the standard reference of the plant food and pesticide industries. Now AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER makes it possible for you to have this invaluable reference at a low price.

A glance at the Table of Contents listed below will give you an idea of the scope of material included in the *Handbook's* 384 pages, which are enclosed in a buckram cover.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Dictionary of Plant Foods
Dictionary of Pesticides
Plant Food Law Summaries by States
Pesticide Law Summaries by States
Geographic Listings of Farm Chemical Manufacturers
Listings of Specialty Chemical Manufacturers
Alphabetical List of Farm Chemical Manufacturers
Buyers' Guide to Chemicals and Services—Equipment and Supplies
Suppliers' Guide
Advertisers' Index

This excellent reference is available to AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER readers for $5.00 per copy

Send remittance in the form of check or money order to

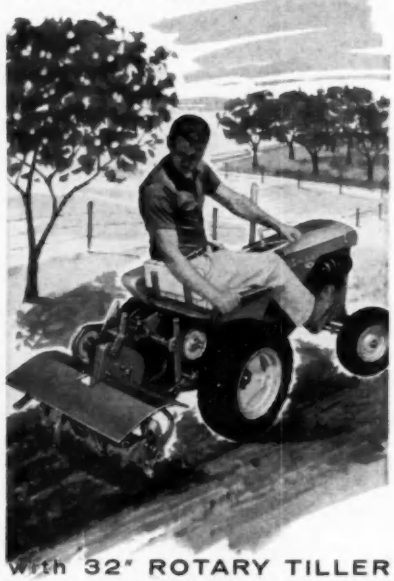
AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER, Willoughby, Ohio

TAKE COMMAND

of the world's most advanced Riding Tractor for faster, easier, more profitable tilling!

Simplicity® '700'

7 HP RIDING TRACTOR



with 32" ROTARY TILLER

Put yourself in the driver's seat of the new 7 hp Simplicity '700' Riding Tractor with its rugged 32" Rotary Tiller! One pass will show you *this* is the modern time and labor saving way to handle big tilling jobs!

Simplicity features include "3-to-1" steering for easy maneuvering, single-pedal clutch and brake control, convenient gear shift lever, handy attachment lift lever, and ground-gripping stability. Scientific slow-speed tilling with self-sharpening tines guaranteed against breakage. Extension tines available to 42". Put the Simplicity '700' to work for you now . . . see your Simplicity dealer!

World's Most Advanced Riding Tractor

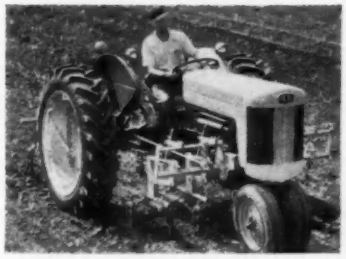
Quick-Change Attachments for All-Season Utility!

• NEW 46" SICKLE BAR • NEW 42" ROTARY MOWER • NEW 36" SNO-THROW • 10" Moldboard Plow • 12" Disc Harrow • 3-Gang Mower • NEW 110 Volt, 1500 Watt Mobile Generator

Write for free catalog!

SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING CO.
6151 Spring St., Port Washington, Wisconsin

Makers of Simplicity Garden Tractors, Roticul Tiller-Cultivators, Wonder Boy Riding Lawn Mowers



TRACTORS & TILLAGE EQUIPMENT

CULTIVATORS

Alexander Mfg. Co., AMCO Div. No. 1, Amco Dr., Picayune, Miss.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Tractor Div., 1126 S. 70th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
J. I. Case Co., 700 State St., Racine, Wis.
Cockshutt Farm Equipment, Ltd., Brantford, Ontario, Canada
John Deere, Moline, Ill.
Ferguson Mfg. Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor and Implement Div., Birmingham, Mich.
Gravely Tractors, Dunbar, W. Va.
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Kewaunee Engineering Corp., Kewaunee, Wis.
Kirbro Co., 131 Schley St., Newark 8, N. J.
Massey-Ferguson, Inc., Racine, Wis.
Minneapolis-Moline Co., Hopkins, Minn.
Oliver Corp., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Portable Elevator Mfg. Co., 920 E. Grove St., Bloomington, Ill.
Robinson Blower & Engineering Corp., San Martin, Calif.
Simplicity Mfg. Co., 2114 Spring St., Port Washington, Wis.
Winpower Mfg. Co., Newton, Iowa

Amazing NEW
WINPOWER Agrotiller
Adds years to your soil, Extra dollars to your Profits!

ROTARY CULTIVATION BLAZES NEW TRAIL IN FARMING; HEAVY-DUTY TILLAGE TOOL BOOSTS FERTILITY AND YIELDS; RETARDS SOIL EROSION; CUTS CULTIVATION TIME

Does all these Tough Jobs Well!

- ★ SEED BED PREPARATION
- ★ WEED CONTROL
- ★ PASTURE BREAKING
- ★ LAND RECLAMATION
- ★ TURNING STUBBLE
- ★ PLOWS, DISCS, HARROWS IN ONE OPERATION
- ★ IDEAL FOR ORCHARDS AND GARDENS

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE FOLDER! WINPOWER MFG. CO., NEWTON, IOWA

CULTIVATOR SHIELDS

Burch Plow Works, Inc., Evansville, Ind.
Engine Parts Mfg. Co., 1360 W. 9th St., Cleveland, Ohio
H. D. Hume Co., Mendota, Ill.
Kooiker Mfg. Co., Hull, Iowa
Miss. Engineering Co., Inc., Grand Mound, Iowa
Siebring Mfg., George, Iowa

Please consult Index to Advertisers on page 62

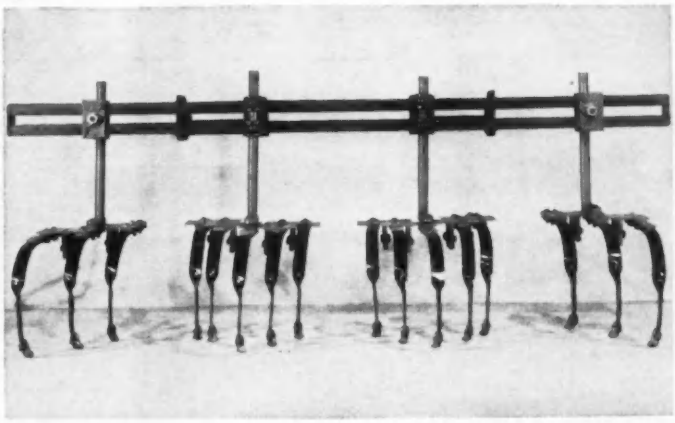
CULTIVATOR SHOVELS

S. L. Allen & Co., Inc., 5th & Glenwood, Philadelphia 40, Pa.
Blanton Plow Co., Inc., Rome, Ga.
Empire Plow Co., Inc., 3140 E. 65th, Cleveland, O.
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
King Plow Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Lantz Mfg. Co., Inc., Valparaiso, Ind.
Massey-Ferguson Inc., Racine, Wis.
National Farm Equipment & Supply, Marion, Ind.
Osmundson Forge Co., Webster City, Iowa
Osmundson Spade Mfg. Co., Perry, Iowa
Pittsburgh Forgings Co., Coraopolis, Pa.
Southern Plow Co., Columbus, Ga.
Whitaker Mfg. Co., 5719 W. 65th St., Chicago, Ill.

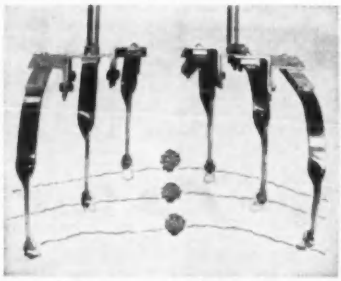
FORK LIFTS—TRACTOR

BMC Fork Lift, Blackwelder Mfg. Co., Rio Vista, Calif.
J. I. Case Co., 700 State St., Racine, Wis.
Edwards Equipment Co., Yakima, Wash.
Gladden-Haas, Inc., Owosso, Mich.
Harlo Products Corp., 101 Sheldon Ave., S.E., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Henry Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box 521, Topeka, Kans.
Massey-Ferguson, Inc., Racine, Wis.
New Idea Farm Equipment Co., Coldwater, Ohio
Portable Elevator Mfg. Co., 920 E. Grove St., Bloomington, Ill.
Wagner Iron Wks., 1905 S. First, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

CHECK
The Complete Cultivator
Built for You!!!



Simple Adjustment — Minimum 15" Clearance



Sets to ground contour

- Throws no dirt
- Aerates the ground
- Leaves no ridge
- Mulches ground deep
- Faster, cleaner cultivation
- Quick, easy row adjustment
- The multiple cultivator that does your job
- *Write for particulars*

KIRBRO COMPANY
131 Schley St. Newark 12, N.J.
Waverly 3-4635

TRACTORS AND TILLAGE

FURROWERS—TRACTOR

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Tractor Div., 1126 S. 70th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
J. I. Case Co., 700 State St., Racine, Wis.
John Deere, Moline, Ill.
Earthmaster Farm Equipment, 10777 Van Owen St., Burbank, Calif.
Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc., Garland, Tex.
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Massey-Ferguson Inc., Racine, Wis.
Towner Mfg. Co., Santa Ana, Calif.

GARDEN CULTIVATORS—HANDWHEEL

S. L. Allen & Co., Inc., 5th & Glenwood, Philadelphia 40, Pa.
Barker Mfg. Co., Inc., David City, Nebr.
Blanton Plow Co., Rome, Ga.
Empire Plow Co., 3140 E. 65th St., Cleveland, Ohio
National Farm Equipment Co., Inc., 142 Greene St., New York, N.Y.
True Temper Corp., 1623 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio

GRANULAR CHEMICAL APPLICATORS

Farmrite Sprayer, Inc., Juneau, Wis.
Gandy Co., Inc., Owatonna, Minn.
Harbison-Paine, Inc., Loveland, Colo.
Noble Mfg. Co., Sac City, Iowa
Skibbe Mfg. Co., Sodus, Mich.

HARROWS

Algoma Implement Co., 2304 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Tractor Div., 1126 S. 70th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Babcock Mfg. Co., Leonardsville, N. Y.
John Bacon Corp., Gasport, N. Y.
Blanton Plow Co., Inc., Rome, Ga.
Bucher & Gibbs Plow Co., 6245 State Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
Burch Plow Works, Inc., Evansville, Ind.
J. I. Case Co., 700 State St., Racine, Wis.
Champion Mfg. Co., Newton, Iowa
Cockshutt Farm Equip., Inc., Bellevue, Ohio
John Deere, Moline, Ill.
Farm-Rite Implement Co., 4227 N. Knox Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Fleury-Bissel Div., Elora Industries, Elora, Ont., Canada
Ford Motor Co., Tractor and Implement Div., Birmingham, Mich.
Freeman Mfg., Inc., 3115 E. 28th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
J. A. Freeman & Son, 2034 N. W. 27th Ave., Portland 10, Ore.
Garden Tractor Sales & Service, Inc., 4276 E. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 23, Calif.
Henderson Implement Co., 1012 Farnam St., Omaha 8, Nebr.
Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc., Garland, Texas
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Kelly Ryan Equip. Co., Blair, Nebr.
Kewanee Machinery & Conveyor Co., Kewanee, Ill.
King Plow Co., Atlanta, Ga.
John R. Kovar Mfg. Co., Inc., Anoka, Minn.
Massey-Ferguson, Inc., Racine, Wis.
McAdam & Sons, Barker, N. Y.
Minneapolis-Moline Co., Hopkins, Minn.
Oliver Corp., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Rose Mfg. Co., Yakima, Wash.
S. S. Simons Machine Works, Cornwells Heights, Pa.
Simplicity Mfg. Co., 2114 Spring St., Port Washington, Wis.
Smalley Mfg. Co., Manitowoc, Wis.
L. H. Schultz Mfg. Co., Rochelle, Ill.
Southern Plow Co., Columbus, Ga.
Taylor Implement Mfg. Co., Athens, Tenn.
Towner Mfg. Co., Santa Ana, Calif.

HITCHING DEVICE

Insta-Hitch, Powell Pressed Steel Co., Hubbard, Ohio
R. M. Wade & Co., 1919 N.W. Thurman St., Portland 9, Ore.
Western Machinery Co., Salt Lake City, Utah

LAND LEVELERS

Marvin Landplane Co., P. O. Box 209, Woodland, Calif.

MOWERS

REEL—GANG

Gravely Tractors, Dunbar, W. Va.
Simplicity Mfg. Co., 2114 Spring St., Port Washington, Wis.
Sunflower Industries, Inc., Olathe, Kans.
Worthington Mower Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

ROTARY CUTTER-SHREDDER

Rotary Blade

Algoma Foundry & Machine Co., Algoma, Wis.
Brillion Iron Works, Inc., Brillion, Wis.
Bush Hog Mfg. Co., Selma, Ala.
E. L. Caldwell & Sons, 3204 Agnes St., Corpus Christi, Tex.
J. I. Case Co., 700 State St., Racine, Wis.
John Deere, Moline, Ill.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor and Implement Div., Birmingham, Mich.
Gravely Tractors, Dunbar, W. Va.
Howard C. Green, Portland, N.Y.
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Lilliston Implement Co., Albany, Ga.
New Idea Farm Equipment Co., Coldwater, Ohio
Roof Mfg. Co., Pontiac 19, Ill.
L. H. Schultz Mfg. Co., Box 27, Rochelle, Ill.
Simplicity Mfg. Co., 2114 Spring St., Port Washington, Wis.
Sunflower Industries, Inc., Olathe, Kans.
Wood Bros. Mfg. Co., Oregon, Ill.

Rotary Hammer

Brady Mfg. Corp., Div. Master Vibrator Co., Dayton, Ohio
J. I. Case Co., 700 State St., Racine, Wis.
Lundell Mfg. Co., Cherokee, Iowa
Massey-Ferguson, Inc., Racine, Wis.
Mott Corp. 4014 Eberly Ave., Brookfield, Ill.
Parma Inc., Parma, Idaho
L. H. Schultz Mfg. Co., Box 27, Rochelle, Ill.
Sunflower Industries, Inc., Olathe, Kans.

SICKLE BAR—WALKING TYPE

Aircapitol Manufacturers, Inc., Wichita, Kans.
Gravely Tractors, Dunbar, W. Va.
Jari Products, Inc., 2938 Pillsbury Ave., Minneapolis 8, Minn.
National Mower Co., Cromwell Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.

TRACTOR—POWER

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Tractor Div., 1126 So. 70th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
J. I. Case Co., 700 State St., Racine, Wis.
John Deere, Moline, Ill.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor and Implement Div., Birmingham, Mich.
Gravely Tractors, Dunbar, W. Va.
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Massey-Ferguson Inc., Racine, Wis.
Minneapolis-Moline Co., Hopkins, Minn.
New Idea Farm Equipment Co., Coldwater, Ohio
Oliver Corp., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Simplicity Mfg. Co., 2114 Spring St., Port Washington, Wis.
Sunflower Industries, Inc., Olathe, Kans.

PLOWS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Tractor Div., 1126 So. 70th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
J. I. Case Co., 700 State St., Racine, Wis.
Cockshutt Farm Equip., Inc., Bellevue, Ohio
John Deere, Moline, Ill.
Edwards Equipment Co., 4312 Main St., Yakima, Wash.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor and Implement Div., Birmingham, Mich.
Gravely Tractors, Dunbar, W. Va.
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Massey-Ferguson Inc., Racine, Wis.
Minneapolis-Moline Co., Hopkins, Minn.
Oliver Corp., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Portable Elevator Mfg. Co., 920 E. Grove St., Bloomington, Ill.

POST HOLE DIGGERS (POWER-TRACTOR MOUNTED)

E. L. Caldwell & Sons, Inc., 3204 Agnes St., Corpus Christi, Texas
Champion Mfg. Co., Newton, Iowa
Danuser Machine Co., Fulton, Mo.
Farm Equipment Div., Standard Steel Wks., N. Kansas City 16, Mo.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor and Implement Div., Birmingham, Mich.
Interurban Industries, 2165 N. Sherman Dr., Indianapolis 18, Ind.
Massey-Ferguson, Inc., Racine, Wis.
Rear's Mfg. Co., Inc., Eugene, Ore.
Sunflower Industries, Inc., Olathe, Kans.
Von Ruden Mfg. Co., 12 Front St., Claremont, Minn.
Winpower Mfg. Co., Newton, Iowa

PULVERIZERS, PACKERS, MULCHERS

Brillion Iron Works, Inc., Brillion, Wis.
Burch Plow Works, Inc., Evansville, Ind.
J. I. Case Co., 700 State St., Racine, Wis.
Lockwood Grader Corp., Gering, Nebr.
Minneapolis-Moline Co., Hopkins, Minn.
Mott Corp., 4014 Eberly Ave., Brookfield, Ill.
Oliver Corp., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
T. G. Schmeiser Co., Fresno, Calif.
S. S. Simons Machine Works, 6223 State Rd., Cornwells Heights, Pa.

ROTOTILLER SPRING GUARD

Roto-Shoe, Indiana, Pa.

New model fits 1, 2, or 4-Row potato planters. Two outside units apply systematic insecticide. Center unit applies insecticide for control of wireworm and other soil insects.

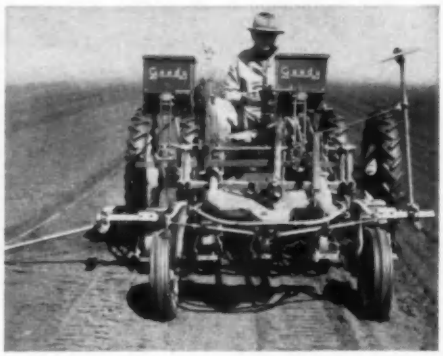


Photo above shows two Gandy Applicators being used with a Planet Jr. planter, for control of onion maggots. 5 rows are being planted at a time.

Gandy® 901 Granular Chemical ROW CROP APPLICATOR

Here's a machine that's tailormade for vegetable growers . . . an applicator that lets you "insure" your crops against soil insects and weeds in the row at planting time.

Granular chemicals accurately metered with a GANDY Row Crop Applicator take care of either one, or both, of these two crop robbers. Use a GANDY Applicator for weed control or insect control . . . or tandem mount two units for combination weed and insect control while planting.

● **PRECISION BUILT** to accurately meter and properly place granular insecticides in a 3 inch band . . . weed control chemicals in a 7 inch or 14 inch band on the row . . . at rates of from 8 ounces to 30 pounds per ACRE.

● **FITS ALL MAKES OF PLANTERS**

● **MADE BY THE PIONEER IN CHEMICAL APPLICATORS** with 25 years' agricultural chemical experience . . . tested, proved, and praised by researchers and users alike.

See your GANDY dealer or write for circular and dealer name

Gandy COMPANY ...1st IN APPLICATORS!

935 Gandrud Road ● Owatonna, Minnesota

D-17 cultivating beans.

Try this new

MARKET CROP "HOE POWER"

Rugged Allis-Chalmers high-clearance tractors are ideal for "mechanical" hoeing. Even at a "creep" the reserve power is still there for hard work. Easy handling and operation make the "D" Tractors desirable for individual or crew operation.

All Allis-Chalmers high-clearance tractors give you more than two feet of work space under the axles . . . ample room for cultivation. The 2-plow D-10 and D-12 can be throttled down for real lugging power. The Power Director in the 3-plow D-15 and 4-plow D-17 gives you 8 speeds forward with shift-on-the-go to match the job.

The dollar-making difference you get in Allis-Chalmers "D" Tractors and matching implements goes far toward cutting your production costs. Ask your Allis-Chalmers dealer for a demonstration. *Allis-Chalmers Farm Equipment Division, Milwaukee 1 Wis.*

D-12 high-clearance tractor with standard cultivator.

Ask your dealer about the Allis-Chalmers plan to finance your time purchase of farm equipment.

Get the dollar-making difference with

ALLIS-CHALMERS

TRACTORS AND TILLAGE

SMOOTHER, SEED BED
Bogardus Hall Farm, Sharon, Conn.

SPREADERS

LIME, FERTILIZERS
Belt Corporation, Orient, Ohio
Century Engineering Corp., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Champion Mfg. Co., Newton, Iowa
John Deere, Moline, Ill.
Ezee Flow Div., Avco Distributing Corp., 3428 N. Harlem Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.
Gandy Co., Owatonna, Minn.
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Lely, Ltd., P.O. Box 235, Burlington, Ont.
Minneapolis-Moline Co., Hopkins, Minn.
New Idea Farm Equipment Co., Coldwater, Ohio
Oliver Corp., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Skibbe Mfg. Co., Sodus, Mich.
Tractor and Implement Div., Ford Motor Co., Birmingham, Mich.
Wade ' Rain, 1919 N.W. Thurman, Portland 9, Ore.

STONEPICKERS
Bridgeport Implement Works, Inc., Stratford, Conn.
Lockwood Grader Corp., Gering, Nebr.
Min-Kota Mfg. Co., Moorhead, Minn.
WASA Potato Harvester Co., Mars Hill, Me.

TILLER RAKE
Roseman Tractor Equipment Co., 2626 Crawford Ave., Evanston, Ill.

TILLERS

ROTARY
Ariens Co., Brillion, Wis.
Bolens Products Div., Food Mach. & Chemical Corp., Port Washington, Wis.
Eshelman Co., 119 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
Gravely Tractor, Dunbar, W. Va.
Howard Rotavator Company, Inc., Harvard, Ill.
Jari Products, Inc., 2938 Pillsbury Ave., Minneapolis 8, Minn.
Quick Mfg., Inc., 3240 E. Main St., Springfield, Ohio
Roto Hoe & Sprayer Co., Newbury, Ohio
Simplicity Mfg. Co., 2114 Spring St., Port Washington, Wis.
Universal Tractor Co., 324 W. 10th, Indianapolis, Ind.

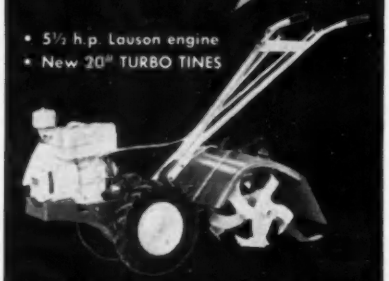
Please consult Alphabetical Index on pages 15 and 16

ROTARY TRACTOR POWER TAKE-OFF
Ariens Co., Brillion, Wis.
Bolens Products Div., Food Mach. & Chemical Corp., Port Washington, Wis.
Chickering Vegetable Equip. Co., Belding, Mich.
Great Lakes Tractor Co., Rock Creek, Ohio
Howard Rotavator Co., Inc., Arlington Heights, Ill.
McClenny Farm Machinery Co., P. O. Box 388, Suffolk, Va.
Simplicity Mfg. Co., 2114 Spring St., Port Washington, Wis.
Tractor & Implement Div. Ford Motor Co., Birmingham, Mich.
Winpower Mfg. Co., Newton, Iowa

TRACTION DEVICES
Arps Corp., New Holstein, Wis.
Massey-Ferguson Inc., Racine, Wis.
National Machine Co., 227 6th Ave. E, Des Moines, Iowa
Positive Traction Co., Parkman, Ohio

TRACTOR CHAINS
Columbus-McKinnon Chain Co., Tonawanda, N.Y.
Horner Tractor Sales, Geneva, Ohio
Positive Traction Co., Parkman, Ohio

POWER TO SPARE
on any tilling job with
Ariens ROCKET



- 5½ h.p. Lauson engine
- New 20" TURBO TINES

Ariens 5½ h.p. ROCKET . . . with fingertip controls . . . 2 forward speeds and reverse . . . exclusive tiller drive . . . all-steel TURBO TINES for 20" tillage . . . offers more quality, dependability, performance and value than any other tiller in its price range. See it . . . try it . . . and you'll agree!

Ariens Co., 183 Calumet St., Brillion, Wisconsin
Rush details about the ROCKET advertised in American Vegetable Grower.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____
COUNTY _____ STATE _____

TRACTORS

CRAWLER
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1126 So. 70th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
J. I. Case Co., 700 State St., Racine, Wis.
Caterpillar Tractor Co., 1949 Cleveland, Peoria, Ill.
John Deere, Moline, Ill.
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Oliver Corp., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Windolph Tractor Co., 828 S. 21st, Portland 5, Ore.

WHEEL
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1126 So. 70th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
J. I. Case Co., 700 State St., Racine, Wis.
Caterpillar Tractor Co., 1949 Cleveland, Peoria, Ill.
John Deere, Moline, Ill.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor and Implement Div., Birmingham, Mich.
Friday Tractor Co., Hartford, Mich.
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Love Tractor Inc., Eau Claire, Mich.
Massey-Ferguson Inc., Racine, Wis.
Minneapolis-Moline Co., Hopkins, Minn.
Oliver Corp., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Portable Aluminum Irrigation Co., Inc., P.O. Box 878, Vista, Calif.

TRACTORS—GARDEN
Ariens Co., Brillion, Wis.
S. L. Allen & Co., Inc., 5th & Glenwood Aves., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
Bolens Products Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Port Washington, Wis.
Bready Tractor & Implement Co., Solon, Ohio
Engineering Products Co., Waukesha, Wis.
Eshelman Co., 119 Light St., Baltimore, Md.
Gravely Tractors, Dunbar, W. Va.
Great Lakes Tractor Co., Rock Creek, Ohio
McCune & Co., 3721 Mahoning Ave., Youngstown 9, Ohio
Ottawa Mfg. Co., Ottawa, Kans.
Page Dairy & Farm Equipment Co., 1910 So. 81st St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pond Garden Tractor Co., Ravenna, Ohio
Portable Aluminum Irrigation Co., Inc., P.O. Box 878, Vista, Calif.
Power King Tractor Co., 9246 W. Appleton Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Quick Mfg., Inc., Springfield, Ohio
Red-E Tractor Co., Richfield, Wis.
Roths Industries, Inc., Alma, Mich.
Simplicity Mfg. Co., 2114 Spring St., Port Washington, Wis.
Tiger Tractor Co., Keyser, W. Va.
Universal Tractor Co., 324 W. 10th St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Windolph Tractor Co., 828 S. 21st Ave., Portland 5, Ore.

TRACTOR UNDERDRIVE
Tractor Specialties, 1650 S. 1st St., San Jose, Calif.

VEGETABLE THINNERS
Dixie Implement Mfg. Co., Dallas, Texas
Eversman Mfg. Co., Inc., Curtis at 5th, Denver, Colo.
Walter Haertel Co., Minneapolis 8, Minn.
Palsgrove Mfg. Co., Canal Winchester, Ohio
Scott Viner Co., Columbus 8, Ohio
Silver Engineering Works, Inc., 3309 Blake St., Denver 5, Colo.
Winter Weiss Co., Denver 2, Colo.

WEEDERS
Armor Farm Implement Co., Box 785, Vancouver, Wash.
R.G. Bruner Mfg. Co., 22516 Hoover Rd., Van Dyke, Mich.
Buddingh InRow Weeder Co., Dutton, Mich.

NEWEST METHOD IN WEED CONTROL

CULTIVATES SAFELY BETWEEN EACH PLANT

WHY RISK YOUR CROP WITH CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL?

NOTE COMPLETE CULTIVATION

Write for descriptive literature and prices now.

BUDDINGH InROW WEEDER Co.
Box 54 Dutton, Mich.

Skibbe **SEED, FERTILIZER, INSECTICIDE & HERBICIDE SPREADER**

FOR COVER CROP & FALL FERTILIZING

"The spreader with the controllable spread" (Pat'd & Pats. pend.)

Apply mouse bait, cover crop and fertilizer insecticides and herbicides now in hours instead of days.

1. Control the width of spread from 2 to 40 ft.
2. Direct spread wherever desired.
3. Side dress or band applicate.
4. Seed and fertilize at the same time.

Why be satisfied with a one spread type applicator? P.T.O. driven. Now with quick mount attachments. Available in trailer or tractor mounted models.

Write for folder

SKIBBE SEED & FERTILIZER SPREADER, SODUS, MICH.

IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE

COUPLINGS, PIPE

W. R. Ames Co., 1001 Dempsey Rd., Milpitas, Calif.
John Bean Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing, Mich., and San Jose, Calif.
Champion Corp., Hammond, Ind.
Chicago Metal Mfg. Co., 37th & So. Rockwell, Chicago 32, Ill.
Dragon Engineering Co., 627 McClary, Oakland, Calif.
Evans Orchard Supply Co., 305 Delaware, Kansas City, Mo.
Farmland Irrigation Co., Inc., 64 Barnard Ave., San Jose, Calif.
McDowell Mfg. Co., 301 Stanton., Pittsburgh 9, Pa.

McDowell has the best d__n couplings in the **irrigation** business

These are the STEEL couplings—easily assembled, leak-proof, zincillated, reusable—the very best protection for your fragile aluminum pipe ends.

McDowell MANUFACTURING COMPANY

PITTSBURGH 9, PA.

Send your name and address on a postcard for name of your nearest McDowell dealer.

Michigan Orchard Supply Co., South Haven, Mich.
Miller & Poston Mfg. Co., 1115 N. Havana St., Spokane 10, Wash.
Moulton Irrigation Co., Withrow, Minn.
Pierce Irrigation, 245 Blair Blvd., P.O. Box 528, Eugene, Ore.
Portable Aluminum Irrigation Co., Inc., P.O. Box 878, Vista, Calif.
Rain Control, Inc., Hudson, Mich.
Shur-Rane, Dept. of John Bean Western Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., San Jose, Calif.
Wade' Rain, 1919 N. W. Thurman, Portland 9, Ore.

DITCHERS, FURROWERS, SCRAPERS, LEVELERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1126 S. 70th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Arps Corporation, New Holstein, Wis.
Caterpillar Tractor Co., 1949 Cleveland, Peoria, Ill.
Chattin Ditcher Co., Boise, Idaho
Danuser Machine Co., Fulton, Mo.
John Deere, Moline, Ill.
Gravely Tractors, Inc., Dunbar, W. Va.
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Marvin Landplane Co., Box 209, Woodland, Calif.

ENGINES

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1126 S. 70th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Briggs & Stratton Corp., 2711 N. 13th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
J. I. Case Co., 700 State St., Racine, Wis.
Caterpillar Tractor Co., 1949 Cleveland Ave., Peoria, Ill.
Chrysler Corp., Indus. Eng. Div., 12200 E. Jefferson, Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Machine Co., Maquoketa, Iowa
Cushman Motor Works, 900 N. 21st St., Lincoln 1, Nebr.
John Deere, Moline, Ill.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich.
Friend Mfg. Co., Gasport, N. Y.
GM, Detroit Diesel Div., Detroit, Mich.
Hercules Motors Corp., 200 11th St. S.E., Canton, Ohio
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Kohler Co., Kohler, Wis.
Lauson Div., Tecumseh Products, New Holstein, Wis.
Motor Products Co., Div. of Tecumseh Products, Grafton, Wis.
The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., Ashland, Ohio
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Middleport, N.Y.
Oliver Corp., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Rain Control, Inc., Hudson, Mich.
United States Motors Corp., Oshkosh, Wis.
Wisconsin Motor Corp., 1910 S. 53rd, Milwaukee 46, Wis.

TRICROME® RE-RING SETS are self-conforming and pre-lapped for quick seating and light-tight fit. Three of the four rings per piston are full-chromed.

NEW PARTS KITS factory-engineered for WISCONSIN ENGINES

They're brand new — and packaged for safe, easy handling and big savings. Above all, the Wisconsin kits are factory-engineered for Wisconsin Engines only.

Our TriCrome® sets enable you to re-ring moderately worn, tapered, or out-of-round cylinders *for one-third the cost of reboring.* And now, you can also buy them in .010", .020", and .030" oversizes for the same price.

The Stellite valve, solid seat, and valve rotator conversion kit saves you the cost *of two to four ordinary valve jobs* for only $12.85 per valve . . . and our high-temperature safety switch *automatically* protects your Wisconsin Engine against burn out through overheating. The cost, $5.95.

Complete kits assure uniform like-new performance. And they cost less than if you bought the parts individually. Ask your Wisconsin Engine Service Station about them — and prices. Or send for Parts Bulletin Form S-280. Write Dept. F-41.

CHECK THESE TOO:

- 4-Pack Oil Filter Cartridge, with gaskets
- Fuel Pumps
- Fuel Pump Repair Kits
- Carburetor Repair Kits
- Major Magneto Repair Kits
- Magneto Point and Condensor Kits
- Spray Paint Kit, with Decals
- Tools to make your job easier

All are attractively priced and packaged!

WISCONSIN MOTOR CORPORATION
MILWAUKEE 46, WISCONSIN
World's Largest Builders of Heavy-Duty Air-Cooled Engines

IRRIGATION & DRAINAGE

FERTILIZER INJECTORS

Arcadia Pump Mfg. Co., Injector Div., 2142 Central Ave., Duarte, Calif.
Delta Dispenser Mfg. Co., 8529 E. 11, Downey, Calif.
Dragon Engineering Co., 627 McClary, Oakland 2, Calif.
Fabricated Metals, Inc., 2400 Merced St., San Leandro, Calif.
General Metals, Inc., 858 Goldsboro St., Greensboro, N. C.
Fred C. Glockner & Co., 15 E. 26 St., New York 10, N. Y.
Hoson Co., Warrensville, Ohio
Jacobs Bros., Sepulveda, Calif.
Klenzade Products, Inc., 5861 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.
Liquinox Co., 1409 W. Chapman, Orange, Calif.
Marvin Landplane Co., P. O. Box 209, Woodland, Calif.
Michigan Orchard Supply Co., South Haven, Mich.
Nutritional Concentrates, Inc., P. O. Box 309, New Lexington, Ohio
Glen Piland, Box 1609, Bakersfield, Calif.
Portable Aluminum Irrigation Co., Inc., P. O. Box 878, Vista, Calif.
Smith Equipment & Supply Co., 1615 North Central Chicago, Ill.

HOSE

IRRIGATION

Agricultural Rubber Products Corp., 103 Warren St., New York, N. Y.
John Bean Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing, Mich., and San Jose, Calif.
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
The Gates Rubber Co., Sales Div., 999 S. Broadway, Denver 17, Colo.
Lincoln Tent & Awning, Lincoln, Nebr.
Wade' Rain, 1919 N.W. Thurman, Portland 9, Ore.

METAL

W. R. Ames Co., 1001 Dempsey Rd., Milpitas, Calif.
Champion Corp., Hammond, Ind.
Chicago Metal Mfg. Co., 37th & Rockwell, Chicago 32, Ill.

REEL

Oldfield Equipment Co., 430 W. Seymour Ave., Cincinnati 16, Ohio

SUCTION

Agricultural Rubber Products Corp., 103 Warren St., New York, N. Y.

IRRIGATION SYSTEMS

W. R. Ames Co., 1001 Dempsey Rd., Milpitas, Calif.
John Bean Division, Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., San Jose, Calif. & Lansing, Mich.
Buckner Mfg. Co., Fresno, Calif.
Champion Corp., Hammond, Ind.
Chicago Metals Mfg. Co., 37th & S. Rockwell, Chicago 32, Ill.
Farmland Irrigation Co., Inc., 64 Barnard Ave., San Jose, Calif.
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
Irrigation Equipment Co., Inc., Eugene, Ore.
McCune & Co., 3721 Mahoning Ave., Youngstown 9, Ohio
McDowell Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh 9, Pa.
Michigan Orchard Supply Co., South Haven, Mich.
Miller & Poston Mfg. Co., 1115 N. Havana St., Spokane 10, Wash.
National Rain Bird Sales & Eng. Corp., Azusa, Calif.
Olin-Mathieson Chemical Co., Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 3, Md.
Portable Aluminum Irrigation Co., Inc., P.O. Box 878, Vista, Calif.
Rainbow Sales Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Rain Control, Inc., Hudson, Mich.
Rainy Sprinkler Sales, 609 W. Lake St., Peoria, Ill.
Shur-Rane, Dept. of John Bean Western Div. Food Machinery & Chem. Corp., San Jose, Calif.
Skinner Irrigation Co., 803 Water St., Troy, Ohio
Sodus Fruit Exchange, Sodus, Mich.
Wade' Rain, 1919 N.W. Thurman, Portland 9, Ore.
Whiteshowers, Inc., 17514 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.

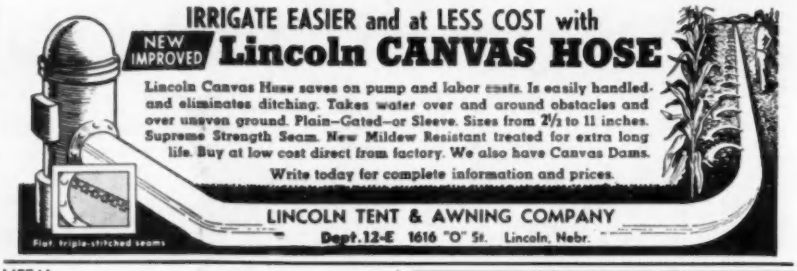
MOISTURE METERS

General Scientific Equipment Co., Hamden, Conn.
Industrial Instruments, Inc., 89 Commerce Rd., Cedar Grove, N. J.
National Agri. Supply Co., Fort Atkinson, Wis.
Stoller Research Co., P.O. Box 1071, Santa Cruz, Calif.

PIPE

ASBESTOS-CEMENT

Johns-Manville Corp., 22 E. 40 St., N. Y. 16, N. Y.



METAL

W. R. Ames Co., 1001 Dempsey Rd., Milpitas, Calif.
John Bean Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing, Mich., and San Jose, Calif.
Champion Corp., Hammond, Ind.
Chase Brass & Copper Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Chicago Metal Mfg. Co., 37th & So. Rockwell, Chicago 32, Ill.
Michigan Orchard Supply Co., South Haven, Mich.
National Tube Div., U. S. Steel Corp., Wm. Penn Place, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Race & Race Inc., Winter Haven, Fla.
Rainbow Sales Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Republic Steel Corp., Republic Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio
Revere Copper & Brass Inc., 230 Park Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.
Reynolds Metals Co., 6601 W. Broad St., Richmond, Va.
Wade' Rain, 1919 N.W. Thurman, Portland 9, Ore.

PERFORATED

W. R. Ames Co., 1001 Dempsey Rd., Milpitas, Calif.
Race & Race Inc., Winter Haven, Fla.
Wade' Rain, 1919 N.W. Thurman, Portland 9, Ore.

PLASTIC

Carlon Products Corp., 10225 Meech, Cleveland 5, Ohio
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
Manufacturers Corp. of Ohio, Mansfield, Ohio
Molded Products Div., Stauffer Chemical Co., 3211-15 East 26 St., Los Angeles 23, Calif.
National Tube Div., U. S. Steel Co., William Penn Place, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Triangle Conduit & Cable Co., Jersey Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.
Wade' Rain, 1919 N.W. Thurman, Portland 9, Ore.
Yardley Plastic Co., Columbus, Ohio

PORTABLE, METAL

Aluminum Corp. of America, 425 Sixth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
W. R. Ames Co., 1001 Dempsey Rd., Milpitas, Calif.
John Bean Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing, Mich., and San Jose, Calif.
California Ladder Co., Inc., 13636 Foxley Dr., Whittier, Calif.
Champion Corp., Hammond, Ind.
Chicago Metal Mfg. Co., 37th & So. Rockwell, Chicago 32, Ill.
Evans Orchard Supply Co., 305 Delaware, Kansas City, Mo.
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
Irrigation Equip. Co., Inc., Eugene, Ore.
McDowell Mfg. Co., 301 Stanton Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Michigan Orchard Supply Co., South Haven, Mich.
Moulton Irrigation Co., Withrow, Minn.
Race & Race Inc., Winter Haven, Fla.
Rainbow Sales Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Rain Control, Inc., Hudson, Mich.
Reynolds Metals Co., 6601 W. Broad St., Richmond 18, Va.
Wade' Rain, 1919 N.W. Thurman, Portland 9, Ore.

PIPE CARRIER

Kellam Co., Biscoe, N.C.

Please refer to Alphabetical Listings pages 15 and 16

We think that you will never see Sprinklers better engineered than these!

Sprinklers which gently water trees Assure lush fruit . . . with farming ease!

RAIN BIRD sprinklers are engineered for *fruitful* irrigation with a minimum of care and maintenance. Both over-tree models and under-tree sprinklers are designed for scientific water penetration of soil without waste or soaking.

There's a Rain Bird sprinkler engineered to meet your particular requirements. See your dealer or write for free literature.

WESTERN RAIN BIRD SALES
627 No. San Gabriel Ave.
Azusa, California

HANDBOOK FOR VEGETABLE GROWERS

by James E. Knott

Much of the widely scattered information on vegetable growing is packed into this spiral-bound, pocket-size handbook. Source of material is included. A "must" for your library. **238 Pages, $3.95. Sent on receipt of check or money order.**

AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER, Willoughby, Ohio

SPRINKLER PIPE UNIVERSITY TESTED!

Years ahead PORTable ALUMinum Irrigation Co., Vista, Calif. Wins Sweepstakes Efficiency Test Proven by University of Louisiana Hydraulic Tests. 3 to 6 times as efficient coupler hydraulic flow shown in impartial laboratory tests. 3", 4", 5" and 6" couplings won 7 first ratings and 6 second place out of a possible 8 in each category.

Write for details

Ask the farmer who owns a PORT-ALUM System. He knows

PORTable ALUMinum Irrigation Co., Inc., Vista, Calif.

PUMPS

CENTRIFUGAL

Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio
Continental Belton Co., Belton, Tex.
Deming Co., Salem, Ohio
Fairbanks, Morse, 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Gorman-Rupp Co., Mansfield, Ohio
Goulds Pumps, Inc., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Hale Fire Pump Co., Conshohocken, Pa.
Homelite Div. of Textron, Inc., Port Chester, N.Y.
Jacuzzi Bros., Inc., Richmond, Calif.
Lobee Pump & Machinery Co., Gasport, N.Y.
Marlow Pumps Div. of Bell & Gossett Co., Box 200, Midland Park, N. J.
F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., Ashland, Ohio
Peerless Pump Div., Food Mchy. & Chem. Corp., Indianapolis, Ind.; Los Angeles 31, Calif.
Portable Aluminum Irrigation Co., Inc., P.O. Box 878 Vista, Calif.
Rain Control, Inc., Hudson, Mich.

DEEP WELL

Deming Co., Salem, Ohio
Fairbanks, Morse, 600 S. Michigan, Chicago 5, Ill.
Goulds Pumps, Inc., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., Mansfield, Ohio
Peerless Pump Div., Food Mchy. & Chem. Corp. Indianapolis, Ind.; Los Angeles 31, Calif.

PORTABLE

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1126 So. 70th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio
Ralph B. Carter Co., 210 Atlantic St., Hackensack, N. J.
Carver Pump Co., Muscatine, Iowa
Deming Co., Salem, Ohio
Gorman-Rupp Co., Mansfield, Ohio

When writing advertisers
please mention
AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER

RAIN GAUGES

Tru-Chek Rain Gauge Co., 100 North Broadway, Albert Lea, Minn.

SPRINKLER HEADS, REVOLVING

Buckner Mfg. Co., Fresno, Calif.
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
National Rain Bird Sales & Eng. Corp., Azusa, Calif.
Rainy Sprinkler Sales, Peoria, Ill.
Rain Control, Inc., Hudson, Mich.
Skinner Irrigation Co., 803 Water St., Troy, Ohio
Western Rain Bird Sales, 627 No. San Gabriel Ave., Azusa, Calif.

VALVES, HYDRANT-TYPE

McDowell Mfg. Co., 301 Stanton, Pittsburgh 9, Pa.
Miller & Poston Mfg. Co., 1115 N. Havana St., Spokane 10, Wash.
Portable Aluminum Irrigation Co., Inc., P.O. Box 878, Vista, Calif.
Rain Control, Inc., Hudson, Mich.
Wade' Rain, 1919 N.W. Thurman, Portland 9, Ore.

FROST Protection

FROST ALARM INDICATORS

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2747 Fourth Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1433 Brandywine St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
Taylor Instrument Co., Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

PLANT PROTECTORS

F-D-S Mfg. Co., Inc., 1275 E. Franklin, Pomona, Calif.
General Plastics Corp., Marion, Ind.
Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Paper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Paxton Products Co., P. O. Box 2006, Riverside, Calif.
Port Erie Plastics, Inc., 561 E. 18th St., Erie, Pa.
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20-32 So. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
Robinson Blower & Engineering Corp., San Martin, Calif.

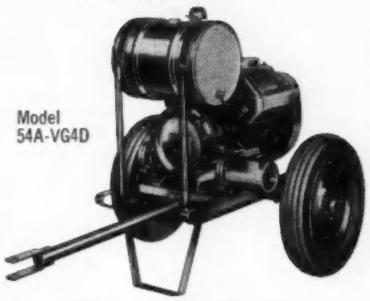
YOU'LL FIND

BUYERS GUIDE INDEX, page 15, 16
PESTICIDE BRAND NAMES, pages 43, 44, 46
WEED CONTROL GUIDE, pages 50, 51

For all crops! GORMAN-RUPP IRRIGATION PUMPS

When it comes to sprinkler irrigation systems, farmers depend on Gorman-Rupp Irrigation Pumps to get the best soil moisture content for finest yields. These are the pumps which are backed by the combined experience of more satisfied users than any other make.

Gorman-Rupp has introduced more design features, year after year—every one a result of practical field experience. Pumps are designed to match engine power for top performance—and at low operating costs.



Model 54A-VG4D

Ask your Gorman-Rupp Irrigation Distributor about the complete package units: pump, engine, exhaust priming device, strainer—ready to go to work for you. Also pumps for belt drive and for tractor P.T.O. Or write direct.

THE GORMAN-RUPP COMPANY
305 Bowman Street Mansfield, Ohio
Gorman-Rupp of Canada Ltd., St. Thomas, Ontario

IRRIGATED SOILS, by D. W. Thorne and H. B. Peterson. A discussion of soil management of arid and semi-arid soils where irrigation is necessary to crop production. Drainage, land reclamation, soil microbes, organic matter, fertilization, and crop management are discussed fully. 392 pages. $7.50

SUPPLEMENTAL IRRIGATION FOR EASTERN UNITED STATES. by Harry Rubey. The ABC's of irrigation for the Eastern grower. This simply-written book discusses where irrigation is advisable; how to plan, install, and operate a satisfactory system; and what to expect from it. 209 pages. $4.50

Books sent postpaid on receipt of remittance.
AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER
WILLOUGHBY, OHIO

PLASTIC PLANT CAPS
Re-Usable Year After Year

Adjustable Vents
(open and close)

Bigger Flange
(prevents blowing away)

Taller
(more headroom)

Larger
(fuller plants)

Plant caps are made with an adjustable opening and closing device. Keeps vents closed during freezing weather—open during warm weather. Eliminates slitting or cutting sides enabling caps to be used year after year.

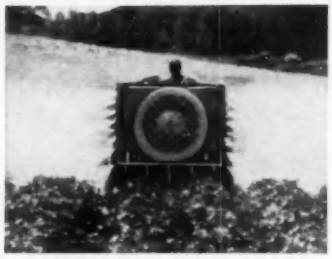
Packed:	500 caps to a carton	
Freight:	Prepaid on 2500 pieces or more Less than 2500 pieces shipped freight collect	
Prices:	500 caps	$ 55.00
	1000 caps	$100.00 per thousand
	2500 caps	$ 90.00 per thousand

GAIN THE ADVANTAGE OF PLASTIC AT A COMPARABLE PRICE OF PAPER CAPS.

Samples on request to distributors ***Order Yours Today!***

PORT ERIE PLASTICS, INC.
561 E. 18th St. Erie, Pa.

SPRAYING & DUSTING EQUIPMENT



SPRAYERS

BOOMS, MASTS, SWIVELS

John Bean Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing, Mich. & San Jose, Calif.
Besler Corp., 4053 Harlan St., Oakland 8, Calif.
Friend Mfg. Co., Gasport, N. Y.
W. L. Hamilton & Co., Bangor, Mich.
Hardie Mfg. Co., 730 S. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co., 589 E. Illinois, Chicago, Ill.
The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., Ashland, Ohio

Please refer to
Alphabetical Listings . . .
pages 15 and 16

CONCENTRATE

AIR

John Bean Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing, Mich.; San Jose, Calif.
Besler Corp., 4053 Harlan St., Oakland 8, Calif.
Buffalo Turbine Agri. Equip. Co., Inc., Gowanda, N. Y.
Friend Mfg. Co., Gasport, N. Y.
Hardie Mfg. Co., 730 S. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Hub States Chemical & Equipment, 1522 N. Windsor St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Kraus & Noonan, Box 977, Modesto, Calif.
KWH Mistblower Factories, Eastern U.S. Sales Div.: Vandermolen Export Co., 378 Mountain Ave., No. Caldwell, N. J.
The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., Ashland, Ohio
Trump Sales, Ltd., Box 160, Oliver, B. C., Canada

LIGHTWEIGHT PORTABLE MIST SPRAYERS

Hub States Chemical & Equipment Co., 1522 N. Windsor St., Indianapolis, Ind.
National Agri. Supply Co., Fort Atkinson, Wis.
KWH Mistblower Factories, Eastern U.S. Sales Div.: Vandermolen Export Co., 378 Mountain Ave., No. Caldwell, N. J.
Sprayfoil Corp., 222 W. 82nd St., Minneapolis, Minn.

COMPACT, PORTABLE, NO PRESSURE TANK

UTILITAIRE SPRAYER

New patented spray principle atomizes liquids completely, uniformly.

Amazing new spray penetrates deep, covers completely—controls insects, weeds and diseases. An airborne mist of chemicals gently envelops each leaf and stem—even in dense foliage. Chemicals cover more surface area—there's no wasteful run-off. Spray any emulsified liquids or wettable powders without clogging.

Spray Gate — Field Sprayer *Trade Mark

Sprayfoil Corporation
222 W. 82nd St., Dept. S-G, Minneapolis 20, Minn.
Please send information on:
☐ Sprayfoil* Utilitaire Sprayer
☐ Spray Gate ☐ Field Sprayer
Name
Address

CONVERSION BLOWER UNITS

John Bean Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing Mich.; San Jose, Calif.
Besler Corp., 4053 Harlan St., Oakland 8, Calif.
Friend Mfg. Co., Gasport, N. Y.
Hardie Mfg. Co., 730 S. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co., 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Ill.
KWH Mistblower Factories, Eastern U.S. Sales Div.: Vandermolen Export Co., 378 Mountain Ave., No. Caldwell, N. J.
The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., Ashland, Ohio
Rear's Mfg. Co., Inc., Eugene, Ore.

HYDRAULIC POWER SPRAYERS

Airosprayer Co., Neodesha, Kansas.
John Bean Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing, Mich.; San Jose, Calif.
Besler Corp., 4053 Harlan St., Oakland 8, Calif.
Buffalo Turbine Agr. Equipment Co., Inc., Gowanda, N. Y.
Champion Sprayer Co., 6519 Heintz Ave., Detroit 11, Mich.
Farmrite Sprayer Inc., Juneau, Wis.
Friend Mfg. Co., Gasport, N. Y.
Hale Fire Pump Co., Conshohocken, Pa.
Hanson Chemical Equipment Co., Beloit, Wis.
Hardie Mfg. Co., 730 S. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co., 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Ill.
The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., Ashland, Ohio
Oakes Mfg. Co., 516 Dearborn St., Tipton, Ind.
Rear's Mfg. Co., Inc., 755 River Ave., Eugene, Ore.
Skibbe Mfg. Co., Sodus, Mich.

When writing advertisers
please mention
AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER

KNAPSACK AND HAND SPRAYERS

Champion Sprayer Co., 6519 Heintz Ave., Detroit 11, Mich.
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
Gormsen Tiller & Supply, P.O. Box 8915, Strongsville 36, Ohio
H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co., 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Ill.
KWH Mistblower Factories, Eastern U.S. Sales Div.: Vandermolen Export Co., 378 Mountain Ave., No. Caldwell, N. J.
The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., Ashland, Ohio
Oakes Mfg. Co., Tipton, Ind.

NOZZLES, GUNS & BROOMS

John Bacon Co., Gasport, N. Y.
John Bean Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing, Mich.; San Jose, Calif.
Champion Sprayer Co., 6519 Heintz Ave., Detroit 11, Mich.
Friend Mfg. Co., Gasport, N. Y.
W. L. Hamilton & Co., Bangor, Mich.
Hanson Chemical & Equipment Co., Beloit, Wis.
Hardie Mfg. Co., 730 S. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Hub States Chemical & Equipment Co., 1522 N. Windsor St., Indianapolis, Ind.
H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co., 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Ken Standard Corp., Evansville, Ind.
The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., Ashland, Ohio
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Middleport, N. Y.
Sprayer Supply Mfg. Co., 225 Front Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Spraying Systems, Bellwood, Ill.
Tyson Orchard Service, Flora Dale, Pa.

PUMP DIAPHRAGM

Ace Pump Corp., 140 Hernando St., Memphis, Tenn.

SPRAY DUSTERS

John Bean Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing, Mich.; San Jose, Calif.
Buffalo Turbine Agri. Equip. Co., Inc., Gowanda, N. Y.
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
Hub States Chemical & Equipment Co., 1522 N. Windsor St., Indianapolis, Ind.
H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co., 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Ill.
KWH Mistblower Factories, Eastern U.S. Sales Div., Vandermolen Export Co., 378 Mountain Ave., No. Caldwell, N. J.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Middleport, N. Y.

WEED SPRAYERS

POWER TAKE-OFF SPRAYERS

John Bacon Corp., Gasport, N. Y.
John Bean Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing, Mich.; San Jose, Calif.
Buffalo Turbine Agr. Equip. Co., Inc., Gowanda, N. Y.
Century Engineering Co., Farm Equipment Div., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Champion Sprayer Co., Florence Station, Omaha, Nebr.
Engine Parts Mfg. Co., 1360 W. 9th, Cleveland 13, Ohio
Farmrite Sprayer Inc., Juneau, Wis.
Friend Mfg. Co., Gasport, N. Y.
Hahn, Inc., Evansville, Ind.
Hanson Chemical Equipment Co., Beloit, Wis.
Hardie Mfg. Co., 730 S. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Hub States Chemical & Equipment Co., 1522 N. Windsor St., Indianapolis, Ind.
H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co., 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Jari Products Inc., 2938 Pillsbury Ave., Minneapolis 8, Minn.
Ken Standard Corp., 1401 N. Fares, Evansville, Ind.
Lobee Pump & Machinery Co., Gasport, N. Y.
The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., Ashland, Ohio
Skibbe Mfg. Co., Sodus, Mich.
Super Six, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.

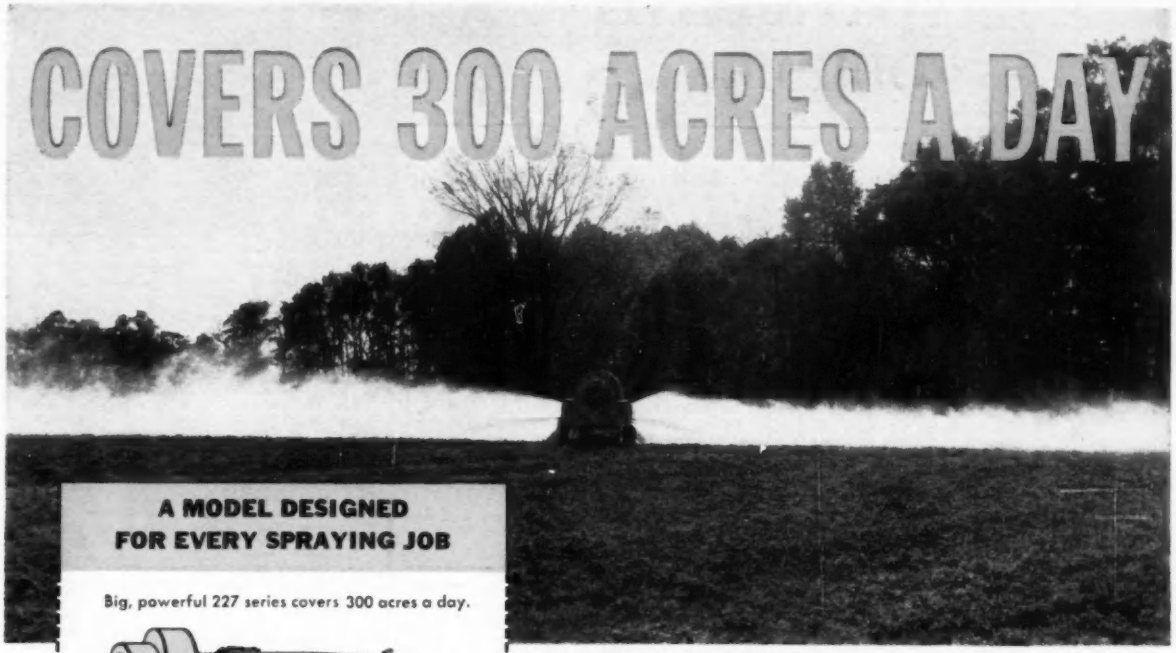
SAVE TIME SAVE LABOR
Do a BETTER and FASTER job of SPRAYING and DUSTING
with our KWH shoulder mounted MIST-BLOWER and DUSTER, powered by gasoline engine (1 and 3 HP Models).
For literature and prices write to:
VANDERMOLEN EXPORT CO.
378 Mountain Ave. No. Caldwell, N.J.

LOW PRESSURE BOOMS & NOZZLES

John Bean Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing, Mich. & San Jose, Calif.
Besler Corp., 4053 Harlan St., Oakland 8, Calif.
Farmrite Sprayer Inc., Juneau, Wis.
Hanson Chemical Equipment Co., Beloit, Wisc.
Hardie Mfg. Co., 730 S. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co., 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Ken Standard Corp., 1401 N. Fares, Evansville, Ind.
Lobee Pump & Machinery Co., Gasport, N. Y.
The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., Ashland, Ohio
Rear's Mfg. Co., Inc., Eugene, Ore.
Spraying Systems Co., Bellwood, Ill.

• **Spraying, Dusting and Fumigating of Plants,** by W. S. Hough and A. F. Mason. A revised edition telling how to apply insecticides, fungicides, soil fumigants, herbicides, and growth regulators. Spray materials and equipment, and recommended applications for fruit and vegetable crops are discussed in detail. 726 pages.

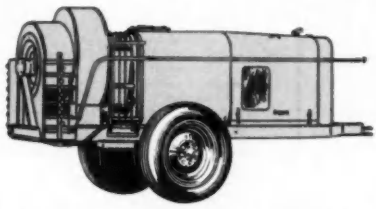
Sent postpaid on receipt of $6.95
AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER
Willoughby, Ohio



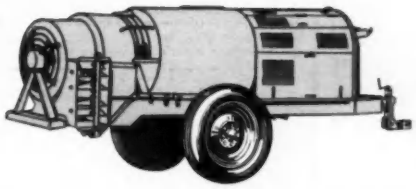
Unretouched photo shows Myers superior two-way coverage

A MODEL DESIGNED FOR EVERY SPRAYING JOB

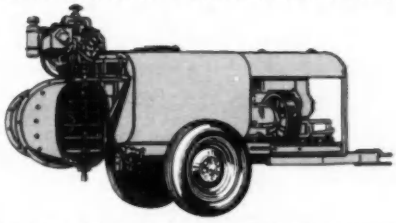
Big, powerful 227 series covers 300 acres a day.



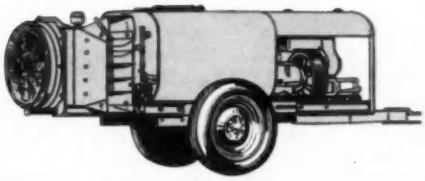
Fast, economical 225 series covers 250 acres a day.



Compact, efficient F29 series covers 100 acres a day.



Smaller, thrifty F24 series covers 50 acres a day.



Myers Exclusive Air-Handling Technique and Two-Way Discharge give unmatched protection

Even with adverse wind conditions, Myers Air Sprayers deliver fast and effective coverage over a wide spray swath. Twin centrifugal fans deliver big volume air velocity directly off fan blades. Plants receive maximum protection, complete coverage from top to bottom — even at extreme ends of spray swath. This unmatched coverage is not available from other sprayers which depend upon the added boost of unpredictable down winds or cross winds to carry their spray pattern.

Prove to yourself ...Ask your Myers Sprayer Dealer for a demonstration in your own field — or write for more information to:

The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co.
ASHLAND, OHIO KITCHENER, ONTARIO

Myers

SPRAYING & DUSTING EQUIPMENT

DUSTERS

HAND DUSTERS

E. C. Brown Co., Canandaigua, N. Y.
Champion Sprayer Co., 6519 Heintz Ave., Detroit 11, Mich.
Dobbins Div., Chamberlain Corp., Waterloo, Iowa
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co., 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Ill.
A. M. Leonard & Son, Inc., Piqua, Ohio
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Middleport, N. Y.
Oakes Mfg. Co., Box 1810, Tipton, Ind.
Root-Lowell Corp., 445 N. Lake Shore, Chicago, Ill.
Tatamy Products Co., Tatamy, Pa.
Tyson Orchard Service, Flora Dale, Pa.

POWER DUSTERS

Air-O-Fan Products Corp., Gilroy, Calif.
John Bean Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing, Mich.; San Jose, Calif.
Besler Corp., 4053 Harlan St., Oakland 8, Calif.
Buffalo Turbine Agri. Equip. Co., Inc., Gowanda, N. Y.
Dobbins Div., Chamberlain Corp., Waterloo, Iowa
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
Friend Mfg. Co., Gasport, N. Y.
Hardie Mfg. Co., 730 S. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Hub States Chemical & Equipment Co., 1522 N. Windsor St., Indianapolis, Ind.
H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co., 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Ill.
KWH Mistblower Factories, Eastern U.S. Sales Div.: Vandermolen Export Co., 378 Mountain Ave., No. Caldwell, N. J.
Root-Lowell Corp., 445 N. Lake Shore, Chicago, Ill.
Tatamy Products Co., Tatamy, Pa.
Tyson Orchard Service, Flora Dale, Pa.

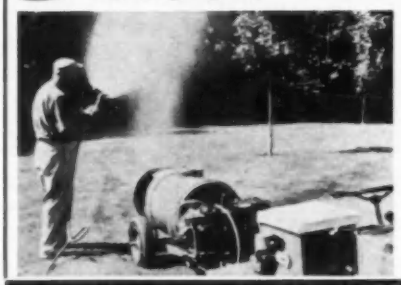
SHOULDER-MOUNTED

KWH Mistblower Factories, Eastern U.S. Sales Div., Vandermolen Export Co., 378 Mountain Ave., No. Caldwell, N. J.
Powerpak Equipment Co., Box 773, Vista, Calif.

MIXERS, DUST

Friend Mfg. Co., Gasport, N. Y.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Middleport, N. Y.
Tatamy Products Co., Tatamy, Pa.

Skibbe PRESSURE SPRAYER



Big sprayer performance at low cost.

Pictured 50 gallon model. Very nicely balanced and easy moving even when fully loaded. 4 piston stainless steel cylinder pump. 5 to 6 gpm at pressures over 400 lbs. 3 hp engine, recoil starter, plastic lined tank, balloon tires. Gauge, gun and hose included. Other sizes available.

Write for Literature

SKIBBE SEED & FERTILIZER SPREADER, SODUS, MICH.

SPRAY PROTECTION

FACE SHIELDS AND MASKS

Acme Protection Equip. Co., 1205 Kalamazoo St., South Haven, Mich.
American Optical Co., Southbridge, Mass.
Chicago Eye Shield Co., 2727 W. Roscoe, Chicago 18, Ill.
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
Hub States Chemical & Equipment Co., 1522 N. Windsor St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Kimball Safety Products, 9310 Wade Park Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 201 N. Braddock Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.
Pulmosan Safety Equip. Corp., 644 Pacific Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tyson Orchard Service, Flora Dale, Pa.
Willson Products, Div. Ray-O-Vac Co., Madison, Wis.

Please refer to classified index on pages 15 and 16

GOGGLES

American Optical Co., Southbridge, Mass.
Chicago Eye Shield Co., 2727 W. Roscoe, Chicago 18, Ill.
Hub States Chemical & Equipment Co., 1522 N. Windsor St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Kimball Safety Products, 9310 Wade Park Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 201 N. Braddock Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.
Pulmosan Safety Equip. Corp., 644 Pacific Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Willson Products, Div. Ray-O-Vac Co., Madison, Wis.

RESPIRATORS

American Optical Co., Southbridge, Mass.
Chicago Eye Shield Co., 2727 W. Roscoe, Chicago 18, Ill.
DeVilbiss Co., 300 Phillips Ave., Toledo 1, Ohio
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Ave., Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Hub States Chemical & Equipment Co., 1522 N. Windsor St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Kimball Safety Products, 9310 Wade Park Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp., 3006 W. Cold Sp. Lane, Baltimore 15, Md.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 201 N. Braddock Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chem. Corp., Middleport, N. Y.
Pulmosan Safety Equip. Corp., 644 Pacific Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tyson Orchard Service, Flora Dale, Pa.
Willson Products, Div. Ray-O-Vac Co., Madison, Wis.

SPRAY CLOTHING

American Optical Co., Southbridge, Mass.
Broadway Rubber Mfg. Co., 519 E. Broadway, Louisville 2, Ky.
Goodall Rubber Co., Whitehead Rd., Trenton 4, N. J.
B. F. Goodrich Co., 500 S. Main St., Akron, Ohio
Hodgman Rubber Co., Framingham, Mass.
Hood Rubber Co., Watertown 72, Mass.
Hub States Chemical & Equipment Co., 1522 N. Windsor St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 210 N. Braddock Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.
A. J. Tower, Div. of Sawyer-Tower, Inc., 24 Simmons St., Boston 20, Mass.
United States Rubber Co., 1230 Ave. of the Americas, N. Y. 20, N. Y.

READ AND PROFIT

The following books available through American Vegetable Grower, Willoughby, Ohio

Agriculture Unadorned—Wolfe ..... Cloth $2.50, Paper $1.50
Amateur Beekeeping—Edward L. Sechrist $3.50
American Wines and Wine-Making—Philip Wagner $5.00
Applied Entomology—Fernald $7.95
A Business of My Own—Dr. Arthur E. Morgan ..... Cloth $2.50, Paper $1.00

Care and Feeding of Garden Plants—14 authors $3.00
Commercial Fertilizers—Collings $8.50
Commercial Fruit and Vegetable Products—Cruess $15.00
Compost—F. H. Billington (Revised by Ben Easey) $2.00
Crop Protection—G. J. Rose $10.00

Destructive and Useful Insects—Metcalf, Flint and Metcalf $13.50
Diseases of Vegetable Crops—John C. Walker $9.50
Drought, Its Causes and Effects—Tannehill $3.75

Entoma—E. H. Fisher $2.00

Farm Arm Welding—V. J. Morford $2.00
Farm Management—Lynn S. Robertson $4.40
Farm Mechanics Text and Handbook—Cooke, Scranton, McColly and Phipp $6.00
Farm Soils (Their Management and Fertilization)—Worthen $4.96
Farm Tractor Maintenance—Morrison $4.00
Farmer's Handbook—John M. White $4.95
Fundamentals of Horticulture—Edmond, Musser & Andrews $7.50

Garden Soils—Arthur B. Beaumont $4.00
Gardening in a Small Greenhouse—Noble and Merkel $4.95
Gardening with Nature—Leonard Wickenden $5.00
General Horticulture—Talbert $4.00
Greenhouse Gardening Around the Year—Marion Dulles $3.75
Growing Fruit and Vegetable Crops—T. J. Talbert $4.50

Handbook for Vegetable Growers—James E. Knott $3.95
Hanna's Handbook of Agricultural Chemicals—Hanna $5.95
Harnessing the Earthworm—Thomas J. Barrett $2.75
Home Freezers—Gerald J. Stout $5.25
Horticulture Laboratory Manual—Hall $2.50
How-To Book On Strawberries—Robin Wyld $1.50
Hunger Signs in Crops—Symposium of Authors $4.50

Insect Control by Chemicals—Brown $15.00
Insect Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard—Peairs & Davidson $8.50
Introductory Horticulture—Everett P. Christopher $7.50
Irrigated Soils—Thorne & Peterson $7.50

Law on the Farm—H. W. Hanna $6.25

Modern Farmer's Cyclopedia of Agriculture—Wilcox $5.00

Nutrition and the Soil—Dr. Lionel Picton $4.00

Our Soils and Their Management—Roy H. Donahue $5.00

Pest Control in the Home Garden—Dr. L. Pyenson $2.95
Plant Breeding for Everyone—John Y. Beaty $2.75
Plant Disease Handbook—Westcott $13.50
Plant Diseases—Gram and Weber $15.00
Plant Growth—L. Edwin Yocum $4.00
Plant Propagation, Principles & Practices—Hartmann & Kester $8.75
Plant Regulators in Agriculture—H. B. Tukey $6.50
Practical Horticulture—Shoemaker and Teskey $4.20
Principles of Weed Control—Ahlgren, Klingman & Wolf $7.00
Profitable Roadside Marketing—Donaldson & Johnstone $2.00
Propagation of Plants—Kains and McQuesten $6.95

Raising Vegetables—Ware and McCollum $6.50

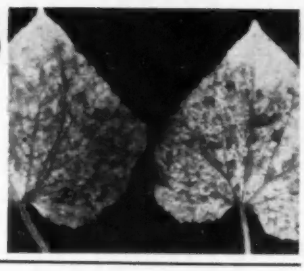
Shopwork on the Farm—Mack M. Jones $7.00
Soil-Plant Relationships—C. A. Black $7.00
Soils and Fertilizers—Firman E. Bear $6.50
Spraying, Dusting and Fumigating Plants—Hough and Mason $6.95
Successful Truck Farming—Gerald J. Stout $6.25
Sweet Corn—Walter A. Huelson $11.00

Using Commercial Fertilizer—McVickar $4.00

Vegetable Crops—Homer C. Thompson $9.00
Vegetable and Flower Seed Production—Hawthorn & Pollard $11.50
Vegetable Growing—James E. Knott $5.00
Vegetable Growing—Shoemaker $6.50
Vegetable Growing Business—Watts & Watts $6.95
Vegetable Production and Marketing—Work and Carew $5.24

Weed Control—Robbins, Crafts and Raynor $8.50
Weeds, Guardians of the Soil—Joseph Cocannouer $2.75
Welding Helps for Farmers $1.00

SPRAYS, DUSTS AND FERTILIZERS



INSECTICIDES

ALDRIN—DIELDRIN

Associated Chemists, Agr. Chem. Div.
California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
Corona Chemical Div., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Hub States Chemical & Equipment Co.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Morton Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Plant Food Div.
S. B. Penick & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Shell Chemical Co.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., Calif. & N. Y.
Thompson Chemicals Corp.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Woolfolk Chemical Wks., Ltd.

*ARAMITE

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
Corona Chemical Div., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Florist Products
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Naugatuck Chemical Div., U. S. Rubber Co.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE, LINDANE

Associated Chemists, Inc., Agr. Chemicals Div.
California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Central Chemical Corp.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
Corona Chemical Div., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.
Florist Products
General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Plant Food Div.
S. B. Penick & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
B. G. Pratt Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Swift & Co., Agricultural Chemical Div., Fla.
Thompson Chemicals Corp.
Woolfolk Chemical Wks., Ltd.

CHLORDANE

Black Leaf Products Co.
California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Central Chemical Corp.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
Corona Chemical Div., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Florist Products
Hub States Chemical & Equipment Co.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Naugatuck Chemical Div., U. S. Rubber Co.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Plant Food Div.
S. B. Penick & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
B. G. Pratt Co.
Sennewald Drug Co.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Swift & Co., Agricultural Chemical Div., Ill.
Thompson Chemicals Corp.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Velsicol Chemical Corp.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

*CHLOROBENZILATE

Florist Products
Geigy Agricultural Chemicals, Div. of Geigy Chemical Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.

See page 48 for addresses of companies listed in this section

DDT

American Potash & Chemical Corp.
Black Leaf Products Co.
California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
Corona Chemical Div., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.
Florist Products
Geigy Agricultural Chemicals, Div. of Geigy Chemical Corp.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
Hub States Chemical & Equipment Co.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Plant Food Div.
S. B. Penick & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
B. G. Pratt Co.
Shell Chemical Co.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N.Y. & Calif.
Swift & Co., Agricultural Chemical Div., Ill.
Thompson Chemicals Corp.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

DEMETON

Chemagro Corp.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

*DIAZINON

Florist Products
Geigy Agricultural Chemicals, Div. of Geigy Chemical Corp.

DIAZINON
INSECTICIDE
CONTROLS A WIDE VARIETY OF INSECT PESTS ON MANY VEGETABLE CROPS.

Hub States Chemical & Equipment Co.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

ENDRIN

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Chipman Chemical Co.
Florist Products
General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Plant Food Div.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Shell Chemical Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Velsicol Chemical Corp.

EPN

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

*Company's brand name.

ETHION

Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

*GENITE EM-923

General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.

*GUTHION

Chemagro Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

HEPTACHLOR

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
Geigy Agricultural Chemicals, Geigy Chemical Corp.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Velsicol Chemical Corp.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

*KILMAG

General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.

MALATHION

American Potash & Chemical Corp.
American Cyanamid Co., Agricultural Div.
Black Leaf Products Co.
California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif.
Central Chemical Corp.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
Florist Products
General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Plant Food Div.
S. B. Penick & Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
B. G. Pratt Co.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Swift & Co., Agricultural Chemical Div., Ill.
Thompson Chemicals Corp.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

SEEDS
To start your crops
BEST SPRAYS
To protect them
Write today for list
- INSECTICIDES
- FUNGICIDES
- WEED KILLERS

Letherman's
Dept. VG
Canton 2, Ohio

Dithane M-22 Users Sweep Top Tomato Grower Prizes

Three top winners in the 1960 New Jersey 15-ton Tomato Club competition used DITHANE® M-22 to control anthracnose, early and late blights, gray leaf spot and septoria leaf spot in their prize crops.

The following table lists these three champion growers, their winning figures, and their DITHANE spray programs:

	QUALITY CLASS Elmer A. Tindall Windsor, N.J.	YIELD CLASS Emidio de Silvio Cedar Brook, N.J.	4-H CLUB Bruce Jones Medford, N.J.
YIELD per ACRE	24.3 tons	34.5 tons	21.7 tons
GRADE	U.S. #1—85.2% U.S. #2—14.6% Culls—0.2%	U.S. #1—73.4% U.S. #2—26.3% Culls—0.3%	U.S. #1—64% U.S. #2—32% Culls—4%
ACREAGE	20.9	12.7	2.7
FUNGICIDE	DITHANE M-22	DITHANE M-22	DITHANE M-22
APPLICATIONS	5 at 3 lbs/acre	11 at 2 lbs/acre	7 at 3 lbs/acre

Mr. Elmer A. Tindall has been a top winner for 12 years. He is a long-time DITHANE user.

The father of Bruce Jones, the 4-H winner, is also a DITHANE user. Mr. Lester C. Jones grew 55 acres of tomatoes in 1960 with a yield of 20.9 tons per acre.

Mr. Tindall and Mr. de Silvio use RHOTHANE® for insect protection to avoid costly losses from hornworm and fruitworm. Your dealer can help you plan a spray program to help bring you prize-winning yields, too.

ROHM & HAAS
PHILADELPHIA 5, PA.

SPRAY AND SAVE WITH
DITHANE M-22

INSECTICIDES

PYRETHRUM & DERIVATIVES

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
McLaughlin, Gormley, King Co.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
S. B. Penick & Co.
B. G. Pratt Co.

METHOXYCHLOR

Associated Chemists, Inc., Agri. Chemicals Div.
California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
Corona Chemical Div., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
E. I. du pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Corp.
Geigy Agricultural Chemicals, Div. of Geigy Chemical Corp.

GEIGY **METHOXYCHLOR INSECTICIDE**

Multi-purpose insecticide with low toxicity to humans and animals. Controls a wide variety of insect pests attacking vegetable and forage crops. May be applied close to harvest.

SAFE • RESIDUAL • EFFECTIVE

General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.

*METHYL TRITHION

Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.

NICOTINE

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Florist Products
General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
B. G. Pratt Co.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., Calif.

OVEX

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Dow Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemicals Div.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y & Calif.

PARATHION

American Cyanamid Co., Agricultural Div.
California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Chemagro Corp.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
Corona Chemical Div., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Florist Products
General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Plant Food Div.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Swift & Co., Agricultural Chemical Div., Ill.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

SEE PAGE 48
FOR ADDRESSES
OF COMPANIES LISTED
IN THIS SECTION

*PERTHANE

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Rohm & Haas Co.

*PHOSDRIN

Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
Shell Chemical Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

*Company's brand name.

VEGETABLES:

How to use endrin and Phosdrin® Insecticide for season-long control of hard-to-kill insects—without creating residue problems

One endrin application lasts for days, sometimes weeks—controls the toughest insects. When insects attack close to harvest, switch to Phosdrin. It can be applied up to 24 hours from harvest because it works fast, disappears rapidly, leaves no residue.

Here is how to use endrin and Phosdrin for season-long insect control:

TODAY, vegetable growers are faced with a two-part insect control problem: How to get effective, long-lasting control of insects—*and still avoid having excess insecticide residue on harvested crops.*

Endrin, Phosdrin program

Many growers are solving this problem with a simple spray program based on properly timed applications of endrin and Phosdrin. Here is how they do it.

Control early and midseason insects with endrin

To get highly effective and long-lasting control of early and midseason insects, endrin is used.

Endrin controls a wide range of insects. A single application lasts 7 to 10 days or longer. On most vegetables, endrin applications can be made up to 14 days from harvest. On cabbage, broccoli, cauliflower and brussels sprouts, it can be applied up until the time edible parts begin to form, and on lettuce, up to 45 days before harvest. On potatoes, endrin can be applied up to 3 days from harvest.

Switch to Phosdrin for late-season insects

When insects attack close to harvest, Phosdrin is used.

Phosdrin is one of the newest phosphate insecticides. It kills the toughest insects fast, usually within a few minutes of application. Unlike most other insecticides, Phosdrin disappears rapidly after it has done its job, leaves no residue on harvested crops.

On many vegetables Phosdrin can be applied up to 1 day from harvest. See table below for more complete interval data.

Good mixers

Both endrin and Phosdrin are compatible with most other insecticides and fungicides.

Where to get endrin and Phosdrin Insecticide

Endrin and Phosdrin are available from your local insecticide dealer under many well-known brand names. Both come as liquids, dusts and wettable powders. Be sure, always look for the name *endrin* and the name *Phosdrin Insecticide* on the label or in the ingredient statement.

Shell Chemical Company, Agricultural Chemicals Division, 110 West 51st Street, New York 20, New York.

ACCEPTED INTERVALS FOR PHOSDRIN INSECTICIDE

CROP:	BEANS, ONIONS	CARROTS, EGGPLANT, PEPPERS	BROCCOLI CABBAGE & OKRA	BRUSSELS SPROUTS, CAULIFLOWER, COLLARDS, KALE, CELERY, BEETS (INCL. TOPS)	CANTALOUPES, HONEYDEW MELONS, MUSKMELONS, SUMMER SQUASH, WATERMELONS	CUCUMBERS, PEAS, TOMATOES, POTATOES	LETTUCE
Days between last spray and harvest	1	2	1	3	1	1	2

A Bulletin from

Shell Chemical Company

Agricultural Chemicals Division

SOCK'EM with SEVIN®
INSECTICIDE

When insects attack close to picking time, you can use SEVIN to day of harvest without residue becoming a problem on sweet corn, beans, tomatoes and certain other vegetables. Just follow label instructions carefully. When insects attack late in the season—SOCK 'EM with SEVIN!

UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS COMPANY
Division of Union Carbide Corporation
270 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

UNION CARBIDE

SEVIN is a registered trade mark.

INSECTICIDES

ROTENONE PRODUCTS

American Agricultural Chemical Co.
Black Leaf Products Co.
California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
Corona Chemical Div. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Florist Products
General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
S. B. Penick & Co.
B. G. Pratt Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Swift & Co., Agricultural Chemical Div.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

*SEVIN

Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

STROBANE

Stauffer Chemical Co., Calif. & N. Y.

*TEDION

General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Corp., N. Y.

*THIODAN

Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

*THURICIDE

Stauffer Chemical Co., Calif. & N. Y.

TOXAPHENE

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
Corona Chemical Div., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
Hercules Powder Co., Inc.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Plant Food Div.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Swift & Co., Agricultural Chemical Div., Ill.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

*TRITHION

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.

ZINC SULFATE

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Central Chemical Corp.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Corona Chemical Div., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Tennessee Corp.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

FUNGICIDES

AMOBAM

Roberts Chemical Co.

ANTIBIOTICS

ACTIDIONE
Florist Products
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp. (Cherry tree use only)
Upjohn Co. (All commercial uses)

COPPER-STREPTOMYCIN-TERRAMYCIN
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.

STREPTOMYCIN
California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Merck & Co., Inc.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

STREPTOMYCIN-NITRATE
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Insecticide Products Dept.

STREPTOMYCIN-TERRAMYCIN
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div. Allied Chem. Corp.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.

CAPTAN

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Florist Products
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.

CHLORANIL

General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Naugatuck Chemical Div., U. S. Rubber Co.

COPPER COMPOUNDS

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
Corona Chemical Div., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Hercules Powder Co., Inc.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Phelps-Dodge Refining Corp.
B. G. Pratt Co.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Swift & Co., Agricultural Chemical Div., Ill. & Fla.
Tennessee Corp.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

DICHLONE (*PHYGON)

Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Naugatuck Chemical Div., U. S. Rubber Co.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.

*Company's brand name.

Lowest cost route to DEPENDABLE BLIGHT CONTROL

with AMOBAM*...

the double strength NABAM

AMOBAM (diammonium ethylene bis dithiocarbamate) gives better disease control plus foliar feeding from AMMONIUM SULFATE (formed when AMOBAM is mixed with Zinc Sulfate). Double strength means less material handling.

HERBISAN 5 —safest and surest weed control in onions and beans. Use pre-emerge, post emerge or pre harvest

FERBAM, THIRAM, ZIRAM AND DIRAM also available.

ROBERTS CHEMICALS, Inc., Nitro, West Virginia

For more No. 1 tomatoes...

For more No. 1 potatoes...

For more top-quality vegetables

of all kinds...

On all chemicals follow labeling instructions and warnings carefully.

Control major fungus diseases with...

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

MANZATE®

maneb fungicide

TRIANGLE BRAND COPPER SULFATE

SAFE, SURE Triangle Brand Copper Sulfate helps successful growing in two important ways: Used as a dust or spray, it protects fruits and vegetables from many fungus diseases. Mixed with fertilizers, it restores the copper content to soil.

It's convenient and economical to have on hand for other purposes too. With Triangle Brand Copper Sulfate, you can keep farm ponds sparkling clear and prevent fence posts from rotting. Send today for free information and directions.

phelps dodge
refining corporation
300 PARK AVENUE ■ NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

FUNGICIDES

DODINE (*CYPREX)

American Cyanamid Co., Agricultural Chemicals Div.
Stauffer Chemical Co., Calif. & N. Y.

*DYRENE

Chemagro Corp.

FERBAM

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.
Florist Products
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Plant Food Div.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Roberts Chemical Co.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

*KARATHANE

Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Morton Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div.
Rohm & Haas Co.

MANEB

Chemical Insecticide Corp.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Plant Food Div.
Rohm & Haas Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

When writing advertisers please mention AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER

NABAM

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.
Roberts Chemical Co.
Rohm & Haas Co.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

*NIACIDE

Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

ORGANO-MERCURI

Central Chemical Corp.
Chemley Products Co.
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
Corona Chemical Div., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Morton Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.

PCNB (*TERRACLOR)

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif.
Florist Products
Miller Products Co.
Olin-Mathieson Chemical Corp., Insecticide Products Dept.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

PHALTAN

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif.
Stauffer Chemical Co., Ortho Div., N. Y. & Calif.

SULFURS

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
Dow Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemicals Div.
Florist Products
General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Plant Food Div.
B. G. Pratt Co.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

THIRAM

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.
Naugatuck Div., U.S. Rubber
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Roberts Chemical Co.

ZINEB

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.
Florist Products
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Plant Food Div.
Rohm & Haas Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

ZIRAM

Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Corona Chemical Div., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Pennsalt Chemical Corp.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

YOU'LL FIND
BUYERS GUIDE INDEX, pages 15, 16
PESTICIDE BRAND NAMES, pages 43, 44, 46
WEED CONTROL GUIDE, pages 50, 51

FERTILIZERS

AGRICULTURAL LIME

Benson-Maclean
Central Chemical Corp.
Gibsonburg Lime Prod. Co.
Marble Cliff Quarries Co.
Ohio Lime Co.
Scioto Lime & Stone Co.
United States Gypsum Co.

AMMONIUM NITRATE

Allied Chemical Corp., Nitrogen Div.
American Cynamid Co., Agricultural Div.
California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Cominco Products, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.

AMMONIUM NITRATE LIMESTONE

Allied Chemical Corp., Nitrogen Div.

AMMONIUM SULFATE

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Cominco Products, Inc.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Allied Chemical Corp., Nitrogen Div.
American Cyanamid Co., Agricultural Div.
California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Cominco Products, Inc.
Dow Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div.
Grand River Chemical Div., Deere & Co.
Insecticide Products Div.
Olin-Mathieson Chemical Corp.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass, Chemical Div.
Shell Chemical Corp.

BORAX

American Potash & Chemical Corp.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Pacific Coast Borax Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.

CALCIUM CYANAMID

American Cyanamid Co., Agricultural Div.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.

*Company's brand name.

THE NEWER PESTICIDES

With Some Commonly Known Brand Names

See directory listings for names of additional manufacturers and suppliers of pesticides, herbicides, and soil fumigants

PESTICIDE AND BRAND NAMES	COMPANY
ALDRIN	
Aldrin	Shell Chemical
Amoco Aldrin	American Oil Co.
Chipman Aldrin	Chipman Chemical
Corona Aldrin	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Drinox	Morton Chemical
Mathieson Aldrin	Olin Mathieson
Miller Aldrin	Miller
Niagara Aldrin	Niagara
Orchard Brand Aldrin	General Chemical
Ortho Aldrin	California Chemical
Penco Aldrin	Pennsalt Chemicals
Security Brand Aldrin	Woolfolk
Stauffer Aldrin	Stauffer
ANTIBIOTICS	
Actidione	
Actispray	Niagara
Actispray	Upjohn
Streptomycin	
Agristrep	Merck
Agristrep	Niagara
Mathieson Phytomycin	Olin Mathieson
Phytomycin	Squibb
Stauffer Streptomycin	Stauffer
Strepspray	United Heckathorn
Streptomycin-Terramycin	
Agri-mycin 100	Chas. Pfizer
Agri-mycin 100	Chipman Chemical
Agri-mycin 100 Antibiotic Dust	Pacific Guano Co. L. H. Butcher Co. Moyer Chemical Co. Sunland Industries, Inc. United Chemical Co.
Copper-Streptomycin-Terramycin	
Agri-mycin 500	Chas. Pfizer
***ARAMITE**	
Aracide	United Heckathorn
Aramite	U.S. Rubber
Chipman Aramite	Chipman Chemical
Corona Aramite	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Niagaramite	Niagara
Orchard Brand Aramite	General Chemical
Ortho Aramite	California Chemical
Penco Aramite	Pennsalt Chemicals
Stauffer Aramite	Stauffer
BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS	
(Microbial Insecticide)	
Bakthane	Rohm & Haas
Biotryol	Pennsalt Chemicals
Parasporin	Grain Processing Corp.
Thuricide	Stauffer
BHC	
Benzahex	Chipman Chemical
Benzex	Woolfolk
BHC 12 Spray	Niagara
Corona BHC	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Isotox	California Chemical
Lintox	Stauffer
Mathieson BHC	Olin Mathieson
Miller BHC	Miller
Orchard Brand BHC	General Chemical
Ortho BHC	California Chemical
Penco BHC	Pennsalt Chemicals
Penco Hi Gamma BHC	Pennsalt Chemicals
Stauffer BHC	Stauffer
CAPTAN	
Orthocide	California Chemical
Stauffer Captan	Stauffer
Woolfolk Captan	Woolfolk
CHLORANIL	
Spergon	U.S. Rubber
CHLORBENSIDE	
Mitox	California Chemical
CHLORDANE	
Black Leaf Chlordane	Black Leaf Products
Chipman Chlordane	Chipman Chemical
Chlordane	Velsicol
Chlor Kil	Niagara
Corodane	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Mathieson Chlordane	Olin Mathieson
Miller Chlordane	Miller
Ortho Chlordane	California Chemical
Ortho-Klor	California Chemical
Penco Chlordane	Pennsalt
Pratts Chlordane	B. G. Pratt
Security Brand Chlordane	Woolfolk
Sherwin-Williams Chlordane	Sherwin-Williams
Stauffer Chlordane	Stauffer
Synklor	U.S. Rubber
***CHLOROBENZILATE**	
Chlorobenzilate	Geigy
DDD (TDE)	
Corona Rothane	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Mathieson TDE	Olin Mathieson
Niagara DDD	Niagara
Orchard Brand TDE	General Chemical
Ortho TDE	California Chemical
Rhothane	Rohm & Haas
Rhothane	Sherwin-Williams
Security Brand DDD	Woolfolk
Stauffer DDD	Stauffer
DDT	
Amoco DDT	American Oil Co.
Black Leaf DDT	Black Leaf Products
Chipman DDT	Chipman Chemical
Corona 50-50 W	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
DDTol	Sherwin-Williams
Deenate	DuPont
Geigy DDT	Geigy
Genitox	General Chemical
Mathieson DDT	Olin Mathieson
Miller DDT	Miller
Niatox	Niagara
Orchard Brand DDT	General Chemical
Ortho DDT	California Chemical
Penco DDT	Pennsalt Chemicals
Pratts DDT	B. G. Pratt
Security Brand DDT	Woolfolk
Stauffer DDT	Stauffer
DEMETON	
Systox	Chemagro
Systox	Niagara
Systox	Chipman Chemical
Systox	Woolfolk
***DIAZINON**	
Diazinon	Geigy
Woolfolk Diazinon	Woolfolk
***DIBROM**	
Chipman Dibrom	Chipman Chemical
Ortho Dibrom	California Chemical
Stauffer Dibrom	Stauffer
DICHLONE	
Corona Phygon-XL	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Corona Phygon-Sulfur	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Kolo 100	Niagara
Orchard Brand Phygon-XL	General Chemical
Phygon-XL	U. S. Rubber
Stauffer Phygon	Stauffer
DIELDRIN	
Amoco Dieldrin	American Oil Co.
Black Leaf Dieldrin	Black Leaf Products
Chipman Dieldrin	Chipman Chemical
Corona Dieldrin	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Dieldrin	Shell Chemical
Mathieson Dieldrin	Olin Mathieson
Miller Dieldrin	Miller
Niagara Dieldrin	Niagara
Orchard Brand Dieldrin	General Chemical
Ortho Dieldrin	California Chemical
Panoram D-31	Panogen
Penco Dieldrin	Pennsalt Chemicals
Pratts Dieldrin	B. G. Pratt
Security Brand Dieldrin	Woolfolk
Sherwin-Williams Dieldrin	Sherwin-Williams
Stauffer Dieldrin	Stauffer
DINITROS-DORMANT	
Corodinoc	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Corona Dinitro Powder	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Dinitro Dry	Niagara
Dinitrol	Sherwin-Williams
DN Drymix No. 1	Dow
DN-289	Dow
Elgetol	Standard Agri. Chem.
Elgetol 30	Standard Agri. Chem.
Elgetol 318	Standard Agri. Chem.
Knoxweed	Stauffer
Nitro Vaporol	California Chemical
Ortazol	Miller
DINITROS-SUMMER	
DN-111	Dow
DISYSTON	
Disyston	Chemagro
DODINE	
Cyprex	American Cyanamid
***DYRENE**	
Dyrene	Chemagro
ENDRIN	
Amoco Endrin	American Oil Co.
Chipman Endrin	Chipman Chemical
Corona Endrin	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Endrin	Niagara
Endrin	Shell Chemical
Endrin	Sherwin-Williams
Endrin	Velsicol
Mathieson Endrin	Olin Mathieson
Miller Endrin	Miller
Orchard Brand Endrin	General Chemical
Ortho Endrin	California Chemical
Penco Endrin	Pennsalt Chemicals
Security Brand Endrin	Woolfolk
Stauffer Endrin	Stauffer
EPN	
EPN 300	DuPont
Woolfolk EPN	Woolfolk
ETHION	
Miller Ethion	Miller
Niagara Ethion	Niagara
Woolfolk Ethion	Woolfolk
***FENSON**	
Penco Fenson	Pennsalt Chemicals
FERBAM	
Carbamate	Niagara
Chipman Ferbam W-76	Chipman Chemical
Coromate	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Fermate	DuPont
Karbam Black	Sherwin-Williams
Mathieson Ferbam	Olin Mathieson
Miller Ferbam	Miller
Ortho Ferbam	California Chemical
Orchard Brand Ferbam	General Chemical
Penco Ferbam	Pennsalt Chemicals
Security Brand Ferbam	Woolfolk
Stauffer Ferbam	Stauffer
***GENITE 923**	
Genite 923	General Chemical

SEE PAGE 46 FOR BRAND NAMES OF HERBICIDES

PESTICIDE AND BRAND NAMES	COMPANY
GLYODIN	
Crag Glyodin	Union Carbide Chem.
Glyoxide Dry	Corona
***GUTHION**	
Guthion	Chemagro
Woolfolk Guthion	Woolfolk
HEPTACHLOR	
Amoco Heptachlor	American Oil Co.
Chipman Heptachlor	Chipman Chemical
Drinox H-34	Morton Chemical
Heptachlor	Velsicol
Heptaspray	United Heckathorn
Mathieson Heptachlor	Olin Mathieson
Miller Heptachlor	Miller
Niagara Heptachlor	Niagara
Orchard Brand Heptachlor	General Chemical
Ortho Heptachlor	California Chemical
Penco Heptachlor	Pennsalt
Security Brand Heptachlor	Woolfolk
Stauffer Heptachlor	Stauffer
***KARATHANE**	
Karathane	Rohm & Haas
***KELTHANE**	
Kelthane	Rohm & Haas
Woolfolk Kelthane	Woolfolk
***KEPONE**	
Kepone	General Chemical

*Company's brand name.

BRAND NAMES

(*Continued from page 43*)

PESTICIDE AND BRAND NAMES	COMPANY
LINDANE	
Chipman Lindane	Chipman Chemical
Isotox	California Chemical
Miller Lindane	Miller
Niagara Lindane	Niagara
Orchard Brand Lindane	General Chemical
Penco Lindane	Pennsalt Chemicals
Pratts Lindane Spray	B. G. Pratt
Security Brand Lindane	Woolfolk
Stauffer Lindane	Stauffer
MALATHION	
Amoco Malathion	American Oil Co.
Black Leaf Malathion	Black Leaf Products
Chipman Malathion	Chipman Chemical
Corona Malathion	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Malaspray	United Heckathorn
Malathion Technical	American Cyanamid
Malathion 50 Spray	Niagara
Mathieson Malathion	Olin Mathieson
Miller Malathion	Miller
Orchard Brand Malathion	General Chemical
Ortho Malathion	California Chemical
Penco Malathion	Pennsalt Chemicals
Pratts Malathion Spray	B. G. Pratt
Security Brand Malathion	Woolfolk
Sherwin-Williams Malathion	Sherwin-Williams
Stauffer Malathion	Stauffer
MANEB	
Dithane M-22	Rohm & Haas
Manzate	DuPont
Woolfolk Maneb	Woolfolk
METHOXYCHLOR	
Amoco Methoxychlor	American Oil Co.
Corona Methoxychlor	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Geigy Methoxychlor	Geigy
Marlate	DuPont
Methoxcide	Niagara
Miller Methoxychlor	Miller
Orchard Brand Methoxychlor	General Chemical
Ortho Methoxychlor	California Chemical
Stauffer Methoxychlor	Stauffer

BUYER'S GUIDE INDEX appears on pages 15 and 16

NABAM	
Dithane D-14	Rohm & Haas
Nabam	General Chemical
Niagara Nabam Solution	Niagara
Ortho Nabam	California Chemical
Parzate Liquid	DuPont
Stauffer Nabam	Stauffer
***NIACIDE**	
Niacide	Niagara
NICOTINE SULPHATE	
Black Leaf 40	Black Leaf Products
OMPA (Schradan)	
Penco OMPA	Pennsalt Chemicals
ORGANO-MERCURY	
Coromerc	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Miller Puritized Agricultural Spray	Miller
Miller Puritized Apple Spray	Miller
Orchard Brand Mercury Spray	General Chemical
Orchard Brand Puritized Agricultural Spray	General Chemical
Orchard Brand Quinex	General Chemical
Panogen	Morton Chemical
Phix	Chemley Products
Puratized Agricultural Spray	Niagara
Puratized Apple Spray	Niagara
Stauffer Mer-Cad	Stauffer
Stauffer Mer-Sol	Stauffer
Tag	California Chemical
OVEX	
Corotran	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Diamond Ovex	Diamond Alkali
Mitran	United Heckathorn
Niagaratran	Niagara
Orchard Brand Ovex	General Chemical
Orthotran	California Chemical
Ovotran	Dow
Stauffer Ovex	Stauffer

*Company's brand name.

PESTICIDES AND BRAND NAMES	COMPANY
PARATHION	
Chemagro Parathion	Chemagro
Chipman Parathion	Chipman Chemical
Corothion	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Mathieson Parathion	Olin Mathieson
Miller Parathion	Miller
Niran	Monsanto
Orchard Brand Parathion	General Chemical
Ortho Parathion	California Chemical
Orthophos	California Chemical
Panthion	Woolfolk
Parawet	United Heckathorn
Penco Parathion	Pennsalt Chemicals
Phos Kil	Niagara
Security Brand Parathion	Woolfolk
Sherwin-Williams Parathion	Sherwin-Williams
Stauffer Parathion	Stauffer
Thiophos (technical)	American Cyanamid
PCNB	
Mathieson Terraclor	Olin Mathieson
Stauffer Terraclor	Stauffer
***PERTHANE**	
Miller Perthane	Miller
Perthane	Rohm & Haas
Ortho Perthane	California Chemical
PHALTAN	
Phaltan	California Chemical
Phaltan	Niagara
Stauffer Phaltan	Stauffer
PHORATE	
Thimet	American Cyanamid
***PHOSDRIN**	
Chipman Phosdrin	Chipman Chemical
Miller Phosdrin	Miller
Phosdrin	Niagara
Phosdrin Insecticide	Shell Chemical
Orchard Brand Phosdrin	General Chemical
Security Brand Phosdrin	Woolfolk
Stauffer Phosdrin	Stauffer
***PHOSTEX**	
Phostex	Niagara
QUARTERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS	
Purasan AD 50	Gallowhur
QUINONES	
Kolo 100	Niagara
Phygon XL	General Chemical
Phygon-XL	U.S. Rubber
Spergon	U.S. Rubber
Stauffer Phygon	Stauffer
RONNEL	
Korlan	Dow
***SEVIN**	
Crag Sevin	Union Carbide Chem.
Miller Sevin	Miller
Niagara Sevin	Niagara
Security Brand Sevin	Woolfolk
Stauffer Sevin	Stauffer
STROBANE	
Stauffer Strobane	Stauffer
***TEDION**	
Tedion	Niagara
Stauffer Tedion	Stauffer
Tedion Spray	General Chemical
TEPP	
Corona TEPP	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Miller Tepp	Miller
Niagara TEPP	Niagara
Orchard Brand TEPP	General Chemical
Stauffer TEPP	Stauffer
Super-Killex	Sherwin-Williams
Vapotone	California Chemical
***THIODAN**	
Miller Thiodan	Miller
Thiodan	Niagara
Woolfolk Thiodan	Woolfolk
THIRAM	
Thiram	U.S. Rubber
Thylate	DuPont
Penco Thiram	Pennsalt Chemicals

See page 46 for Brand Names of Herbicides

PESTICIDES AND BRAND NAMES	COMPANY
TOXAPHENE	
Alltox	California Chemical
Amoco Toxaphene	American Oil Co.
Chipman Toxaphene	Chipman Chemical
Gy-Phene	Geigy
Mathieson Toxaphene	Olin Mathieson
Orchard Brand Toxaphene	General Chemical
Ortho Toxaphene	California Chemical
Penco Toxaphene	Pennsalt Chemicals
Security Brand Toxaphene	Woolfolk
Stauffer Toxaphene	Stauffer
Toxakil	Niagara
***TRITHION**	
Niagara Trithion	Niagara
Stauffer Trithion	Stauffer
UREA	
Aero Urea	American Cyanamid
NuGreen	DuPont
ZINEB	
Black Leaf Sheen	Black Leaf Products
Chipman Zineb	Chipman Chemical
Dithane Z-78	Rohm & Haas
Miller Zineb	Miller Chemical
Ortho Zineb	California Chemical
Parzate	DuPont
Stauffer Zineb	Stauffer
Zineb	General Chemical
Zineb	Niagara
ZIRAM	
Corozate	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
Karbam White	Sherwin-Williams
Orchard Brand Ziram	General Chemical
Ortho Ziram	California Chemical
Penco Ziram	Pennsalt Chemicals
Security Brand Zerlate	Woolfolk
Stauffer Ziram	Stauffer
Z-C Spray	Niagara
Zerlate	DuPont

SOIL FUMIGANTS

SOIL FUMIGANT AND BRAND NAMES	COMPANY
ALLYL ALCOHOL	
Allyl Alcohol	Dow
Allyl Alcohol	Shell Chemical
Bedrench	Niagara
Weed Drench	Panogen
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS	
Telone	Dow
CHLOROPICRIN	
Larvacide	Morton Chemical
Picfume	Dow
***DD**	
D-D Soil Fumigant	Shell Chemical
Security Brand DD	Woolfolk
Stauffer DD	Stauffer
Vidden D	Dow
DIBROMO CHLOROPROPANE	
Fumazone	Dow
Nemagon	Shell Chemical
Ortho Nemagon	California Chemical
B. G. Pratt Nemagon	B. G. Pratt
Security Brand Nemagon	Woolwolk
Stauffer Nemagon	Stauffer
EDB	
Bromofume	American Potash
Dowfume W85	Dow
Ortho EDB	California Chemical
Soilfume	Niagara
ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE and MIXED DICHLOROPROPANES	
Dorlone	Dow
Mathieson OMAfume D-EDB	Olin Mathieson
Mathieson OMA-D	Olin Mathieson
METHYL BROMIDE	
Bed Fume	Niagara
Bromex	Morton Chemical
Mathieson Methyl Bromide	Olin Mathieson
MC-2	Dow
***MYLONE**	
Micro-Fume	Miller
Mylone	Union Carbide Chem.
OXYQUINOLINE SULFATE	
Sunox	Midvale
***VAPAM**	
DuPont VPM	DuPont
Stauffer Vapam	Stauffer
***VC-13**	
Penco V-C13	Pennsalt Chemicals
VC-13	Virginia-Carolina

GEIGY—creators of chemicals for modern agriculture

FOR BROAD SPECTRUM INSECT CONTROL ON VEGETABLES

depend upon DIAZINON

INSECTICIDES

Aphids
Black bean aphids
Carrot rust flies
Colorado potato beetles
Corn earworms
Diamondback moths
Dipterous leaf miners
Flea beetles
Harlequin cabbage bugs
Imported cabbageworms
Leafhoppers
Mexican bean beetles
Mites
Onion maggots
Onion thrips
Seed corn maggots
Southern potato wireworms
Vinegar flies (Drosophila sp.)

Beets
Broccoli
Cabbage
Cantaloupes
Carrots
Cauliflower
Celery
Collards
Cucumbers
Endive
Kale
Lettuce
Lima beans
Muskmelons
Onions
Parsley
Parsnips
Peppers
Potatoes
Radishes
Snap beans
Spinach
Summer squash
Swiss chard
Tomatoes
Turnips
Turnip tops
Watermelons
Winter squash

Positive control even when problem insects threaten.

Economical because broad spectrum effectiveness permits simplified spray program—reduces number of applications and pesticides needed.

May be applied to within a few days of harvest. One of the safer phosphate insecticides.

Residue tolerance 0.75 ppm

Geigy ORIGINATORS OF DDT INSECTICIDES

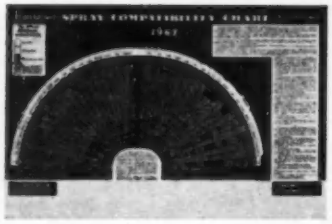
GEIGY AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Division of Geigy Chemical Corporation • Saw Mill River Road, Ardsley, N.Y.

ORDER NOW!

1961

SPRAY COMPATIBILITY CHART



Larger and completely revised for 1961. This chart tells at a glance just what chemicals mix safely.

50c

Don't forget our important Companion Spray Safety Chart.

50c

Order both charts —a $1.00 value— for only 75c. Quantity prices on request.

This offer good only in U. S. A. and Canada. Coin or money order must accompany each order.

AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER
Willoughby, Ohio

Enclosed is money or my check. Send..... compatibility charts and/or .....companion spray safety charts to:

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

BRAND NAMES OF HERBICIDES

See pages 43 and 44 for Brand Names of Pesticides and Soil Fumigants

HERBICIDE AND BRAND NAMES	COMPANY
AMIBEN	
Amiben	Amchem Products
AMITROLE (Amino Triazole)	
Amino Triazole	American Cyanamid
Amitrol-T	Amchem Products
Cytrol	American Cyanamid
Weedazol	Amchem Products
AMITROLE and SIMAZINE	
Amizine	Amchem Products
AMMONIUM SULFAMATE	
Ammate X	DuPont
ATRAZINE	
Atrazine	Geigy
CDAA-T	
Randox-T	Monsanto
CDEC	
Vegadex	Monsanto
CIPC	
Chloro IPC	Pittsburgh Plate Glass
DALAPON	
Dowpon	Dow
DIURON	
Karmex	DuPont
DNBP	
Dow General	Dow
Dow Premerge	Dow
Sinox PE	Stand. Agr. Chem.
ENDOTHAL	
Penco Aquathol	Pennsalt Chemicals
Penco Endothal	Pennsalt Chemicals
EPTC	
Eptam	Stauffer
ERBON	
Novon	Dow
EXD	
Herbisan	Roberts
Sulfasan	Monsanto
***FALONE**	
Falone	Naugatuck Chemical
4-(2.4.-DB)	
Butoxone	Chipman Chemical
FENURON	
Butyrac 118	Amchem Products
Dybar	DuPont
HCA	
General Chemical HCA	General Chemical
MALEIC HYDRAZIDE	
MH-30	General Chemical
MH-30	Naugatuck Chemical
MH-30	Niagara
Penco MH-30	Pennsalt Chemicals
Stauffer MH-30	Stauffer

*Company's brand name.

HERBICIDE AND BRAND NAMES	COMPANY
MONURON (CMU)	
Telvar	DuPont
NEBURON	
Kloben	DuPont
NPA	
Alanap 3	General Chemical
Alanap 3	Naugatuck Chemical
Alanap 3	Niagara
Amoco Alanap	American Oil Co.
Penco Alanap-3	Pennsalt Chemicals
Stauffer NPA	Stauffer
POLYCHLOROBENZOIC ACID	
Zobar	DuPont
SESONE	
Sesone	Amchem Products
SILVEX	
Kuron	Dow
Silvex 4L	Chipman Chemical
Weedone 2,4,5-TP	Amchem Products
SIMAZINE	
Simazine	Geigy
SODIUM ARSENITE	
Atlas "A"	Chipman Chemical
General Chemical Sodium Arsenite	General Chemical
Niagara Sodium Arsenite	Niagara
Penco Penite	Pennsalt Chemicals
Pratt's Sodium Arsenite	B. G. Pratt
Sodium Arsenite	Sherwin-Williams
SODIUM CHLORATE	
Atlacide	Chipman Chemical
Penneo Sodium Chlorate	Pennsalt Chemicals
Stauffer Sodium Chlorate	Stauffer
SODIUM CHLORATE SODIUM METABORATE and MONURON	
Chlorea	Chipman Chemical
SOLAN	
Solan	Niagara
TCA and MONURON	
Urox	General Chemical
TRICHLOROBENZOIC ACID	
Benzac	Amchem Products
Trysben 200	DuPont
2,4-D and 2,4,5-T	See Directory listing for names of companies
PCP	See Directory listing for names of companies
TCA	See Directory listing for names of companies
***URAB**	
Urab	General Chemical

— BE SURE WITH SPRAYS —

- **Follow directions on the label.**
- **Do not apply sooner or later or more often than recommended.**
- **Do not apply to a crop *NOT* listed on label.**
- **Measure dosages accurately.**
- **Keep a written record of dosages used, dates and methods of application.**

FERTILIZERS

CHELATED COMPOUNDS

Crown Zellerbach Corp., Chemical Products Div.
Dow Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div.
Florist Products
Geigy Agricultural Chemicals, Div. of Geigy Chemical Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Refined Products Corp.
Tennessee Corp.
Victor Chemical Works, Div. Stauffer Chemical Co.

COPPER SULFATE

Phelps-Dodge Refining Corp.
Republic Chemical Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Tennessee Corp.

*FERRIC SULFATE

Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Tennessee Corp.

LIQUID FERTILIZERS

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
H. D. Campbell Co.
Clover Chemical.
Cominco Products, Inc.
Florist Products
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Swift & Co., Agricultural Chemical Div.
Thompson Chemicals Corp.

MAGNESIUM SULFATE

Central Chemical Corp.
Dow Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemicals Div.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
James Good, Inc.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
International Minerals & Chemical Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.

MANGANESE SULFATE

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
Merck & Co., Inc.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Tennessee Corp.

MANGANOUS OXIDE

Tennessee Corp.

NITRATE OF POTASH

Chilean Nitrate Educational Bureau, Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.

NITRATE OF SODA

Allied Chemical Corp., Nitrogen Div.
Chilean Nitrate Educational Bureau, Inc.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Swift & Co., Agricultural Chemical Div.

NITROGEN SOLUTIONS

Allied Chemical Corp., Nitrogen Div.
American Cyanamid Co., Agricultural Div.
California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
H. D. Campbell Co.
Cominco Products, Inc.
Grace Chemical Co.

NUTRITIONAL FOLIAR PLANT FOODS AND STARTER SOLUTIONS

Amchem Products, Inc.
Benson-Maclean
California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
H. D. Campbell Co.
Clover Chemical o.
Davison hemical Co., Div. of W. R. Grace & Co.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.
Florist Products
Marion Chemical Co.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
"Na-churs" Plant Food Co.
Robert B. Peters Co.
Ra-Pid-Gro Corp.
Swift & Co., Agricultural Chemical Div.
Victor Chemical Works, Div. Stauffer Chemical Co.

NUTRITIONAL TRACE ELEMENTS

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Ferro Corp., Agricultural Div.
Florist Products
Geigy Agricultural Chemicals Div. of Geigy Chemicals Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.

POTASH SALTS

American Potash & Chemical Corp.
American Potash Institute
International Minerals & Chem. Corp.
United States Potash Co.

SOIL CONDITIONERS

Benson-Maclean
California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Florist Products
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
Maegeo Dehydrating Co.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Stern's Nurseries

SOIL TESTING OUTFITS

Edwards Laboratory
Florist Products
Kel Instrument Co., Inc.
LaMotte Chemical Products Co.
Stoller Research Co.
Sudbury Laboratory

TESTS SOIL IN SECONDS!

INCREASE YOUR CROP YIELD—
with low-cost portable
KELWAY SOIL TESTER . . .

easy-to-use, easy-to-read. No complicated chemicals, no time consuming tests. This revolutionary, scientific device gives immediate, accurate acidity and moisture readings. Used by farmers, agriculturists, nurserymen. Fully guaranteed! Price — only $29.50, complete with handy carrying case, pays for itself many times over in one season. Send to:

KEL INSTRUMENTS CO., Inc.
Dept. VG-21 P. O. Box 744
New Brunswick, New Jersey

SULFATE OF AMMONIA

Allied Chemical Corp., Nitrogen Div.
American Cyanamid Co., Agricultural Div.
Benson-Maclean
California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif.
Central Chemical Corp.
Cominco Products, Inc.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Shell Chemical Co.
Smith Agricultural Chem. Co.

SULFUR

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N. J.
Central Chemical Corp.
Corona Chemical Div., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.
Florist Products
Koppers Co., Inc.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

SUPERPHOSPHATE

American Agricultural Chemical Co.
Armour Agricultural Chemical Co.
Cominco Products, Inc.
Davison Chemical Co., Div. of W. R. Grace & Co.
Farmers Fertilizer Co.
International Minerals & Chem. Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., Calif.
Summers Fertilizer Co., Inc.
Swift & Co., Agricultural Chemical Div., Ill.
Tennessee Corp.

KING FISH *Made the Difference*

True Fish Story

These carrots planted in the same field at the same time. Same seed, with same amount of commercial fertilizer.
Those on left from test rows where King Fish was irrigated at 14 gals./acre. 10 days earlier maturity and 30% increased yield.
Same results most all crops
*** Liquid organic for use with commercials.**
FERVE, S. de R. L. de C. V. Culiacan, Sin., Mexico
K. C. MATTSON CO.
2460 N. Chico Ave., El Monte, Calif.

UREA

Allied Chemical Corp., Nitrogen Div.
American Cyanamid Co., Agricultural Div.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.
Grace Chemical Co.
Grand River Chemical Div., Deere & Co.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Sunolin Chemical Co.

ZINC COMPOUNDS

Tennessee Corp.

GROWTH REGULATORS

COLCHICINE

Benson-Maclean

GIBBERELLIC ACID

Florist Products
Elanco Products Co., Div. Eli Lilly & Co.
Merck & Co., Inc.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.

GROWTH RETARDERS

MALEIC HYDRAZIDE
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Naugatuck Chemical Div. U.S. Rubber Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N.Y. & Calif.

NXY (For Berries)

Science Products Co.

POTATO SPROUT INHIBITOR

Naugatuck Chemical Div., U.S. Rubber Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.

TOMATO HORMONE SPRAY

Benson Maclean
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Naugatuck Chemical Div., U.S. Rubber Co.
Placo
Science Products Co.

TRANSPLANT HORMONES

Amchem Products, Inc.
Benson-Maclean

2,4-D and 2,4 5-T

See WEED KILLERS

SOIL FUMIGANTS

CALCIUM CYANAMIDE

Merck & Co., Inc.

CHLOROPICRIN

Dow Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div.
Florist Products
Morton Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div.

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE

Dow Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.

D-D

Dow Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Shell Chemical Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N.Y. & Calif.

DIBROMO CHLOROPROPANE

California Chemical Corp. Ortho Div., Calif.
Dow Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div.
B. G. Pratt Co.
Shell Chemical Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N.Y.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

METHYL BROMIDE

Dow Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div.
Florist Products
Michigan Chemical Co.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Morton Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

*Company's brand name.

SOIL FUMIGANTS

*MYLONE
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.

OXYQUINOLINE COMPOUND (SUNOX)
Midvale Chemical Co.

*VAPAM
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co., Calif.

WEED KILLERS

AMINO TRIAZOLE
Amchem Products, Inc.
American Cyanamid Co., Agricultural Div.
Florist Products
Hub States Chemical & Equipment Co.
Miller Products Co.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Plant Food Div.

AMMONIUM SULFAMATE
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.

CDAA (*RANDOX)
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Monsanto Chemical Co.

CDEC (*VEGADEX)
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Monsanto Chemical Co.

CET (*SIMAZINE)
Geigy Agricultural Chemicals, Div. of Geigy Chemical Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.

CHLORO IPC
Amchem Products, Inc.
California Chemical Co., Washington 5, D.C. & Calif.
Chipman Chemical Co.
Florist Products
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Olin-Mathieson Chemical Co., Plant Food & Insecticide Div.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Chemical Div.
Stauffer Chemical Co., Calif. & N. Y.

DALAPON (*DOWPON)
Dow Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div.

DEFOLIANTS
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.

DINITRO BUTYL PHENOL
California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N.J.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Dow Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Standard Agricultural Chemicals, Inc.

DIURON (*KARMEX DW)
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.

ENDOTHAL
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.

EPTC (*EPTAM)
Florist Products
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co., Calif.

ERBON
Dow Chemical Co.

PLEASE REFER TO
BRAND NAMES OF PESTICIDES
PAGES 43, 44 AND 46.

FENURON
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.

HCA
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.

MALEIC HYDRAZIDE
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.

*Company's brand name.

Miller Products Co.
Naugatuck Chemical Div., U.S. Rubber Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N.Y. & Calif.
Thompson Chemicals Corp.

MCP
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.

MONO-CALCIUM ARSENITE
Corona Chemical Div., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.

MONURON
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.

NEBURON
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.

N. I. X.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.

N P A (ALANAP—3)
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Naugatuck Chemical Div., U.S. Rubber Co.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Plant Food Div.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N.Y. & Calif.

ADDRESSES OF PESTICIDE MANUFACTURERS

Allied Chemical Corp., Nitrogen Div., 75 West St., N. Y., N. Y.
Amchem Products, Inc., Ambler, Pa.
American Agricultural Chemical Co., 100 Church St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.
American Cyanamid Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. 20, N. Y.
American Potash & Chemical Corp., 3030 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.
American Potash Institute, 1102 16th St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.
Armour Agricultural Chemical Co., 132 Cone St., Atlanta 1, Ga.
Associated Chemists, Inc., North Collins, N. Y.
W. H. Barber Co., 3650 S. Homan Ave., Chicago 32, Ill.
Benson-Maclean, Bridgeton, Ind.
Black Leaf Co., 6147 N. Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.
S. N. Bray, 512 W. Washington St., Urbana, Ill.
California Chemical Co., Ortho Div., Lucas & Ortho Way, Richmond, Calif., Haddonfield, N. J.
H. D. Campbell Co., 106 Market St., Rochelle, Ill.
Central Chemical Corp., Hagerstown, Md.
Chatelier Plant Food, Box 119-A, St. Petersburg 4, Fla.
Chemagro Corp., Hawthorne Rd., Kansas City 20, Mo.
Chemical Insecticide Corp., 30 Whitman Ave., Metuchen, N. J.
Chemley Products Co., 5744 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Chipman Chemical Co., Railroad Ave., Bound Brook, N. J.
Clover Chemical Co., Box 10865, Pittsburgh 36, Pa.
Colloidal Products Corp., 100 Gate 5 Rd., Sausalito, Calif.
Cominco Products, Inc., 933 W. 3rd Ave., Spokane 4, Wash.
Corona Chemical Div., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Moorestown, N. J.
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Chemical Products Div. 343 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.
Davison Chemical Corp., Div. of W. R. Grace Co., 101 N. Charles St., Baltimore 3, Md.
Diamond Alkali Co., 300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Diamond Fertilizer Co., 1517 Fifth St., Sandusky, Ohio
Dow Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div., Midland, Mich.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Agricultural Chemicals Dept., Wilmington 98, Del.
Edwards Laboratory, Norwalk, Ohio
Elanco Products Co., Div. Eli Lilly & Co., P. O. Box 1750, Indianapolis 6, Ind.
E-Z Flo Chemical Co., Box 808, Lansing 1, Mich.
Farmers Fertilizer Co., Columbus, Ohio
Federal Chemical Co., Starks Bldg., Louisville, Ky.
Ferro Corp., 4150 E. 56th St., Cleveland 5, Ohio
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
Geigy Agricultural Chemicals, Div. of Geigy Chemical Corp., P. O. Box 430, Yonkers, N. Y.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 75 West St., N. Y., N. Y.
G. L. F. Soil Building Service, Terrace Hill, Ithaca, N. Y.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co., 2060 E. 9th St., Cleveland 15, Ohio
Grace Chemical Co., 501 Edway Bldg., Memphis 1, Tenn.
Grand River Chemical Div., Deere & Co., Pryor, Okla.
Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 9, Ohio
Hercules Powder Co., 900 Market St., Wilmington 99, Del.
Hubbard-Hall Chemical Co., P. O. Box 790, Waterbury 20, Conn.
Hub States Chemical & Equipment Co., 1522 No. Windsor St., Indianapolis, Indiana
International Minerals & Chemical Corp., Skokie, Ill.
Kapco Div., Summers Fertilizer Co., Inc., McKeesport, Pa.
Kel Instruments Co., Inc., Box 744, New Brunswick, N. J.
Koppers Co., Inc., Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
LaMotte Chemical Products Co., Chestertown, Md.
Marble Cliff Quarries Co., 2100 Tremont Center, Columbus 21, Ohio
Marion Chemical Co., Marion, Ohio
McCormick and Co., 414 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
McLaughlin, Gormley, King Co., 1715 S. E. Fifth St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Merck and Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
Midvale Chemical Co., Lodi, N. J.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp., 3006 W. Cold Sp. Lane, Baltimore 15, Md.
Miller Products Co., 7737 N. E. Killingsworth, Portland 18, Ore.
Monsanto Chemical Co., Lindberg & Olive St. Road, St. Louis 24, Mo.
Morton Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div., 110 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill.
"Na-Churs" Plant Food Co., Marion, Ohio
National Spectographic Sales Corp., 6300 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Naugatuck Chemical Division, United States Rubber Co., Naugatuck, Conn.
Niagara Chemical Division, Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Middleport, N. Y.
The Ohio Lime Company, Main St., Woodville, Ohio
Olin-Mathieson Chemical Co., Plant Food & Irrigation Div., Box 991, Little Rock, Ark. Insecticide Div., Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 3, Md.
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., 2901 Taylor Way, Tacoma 2, Wash.
Robert B. Peters Co., 323 N. 16th St., Allentown, Pa.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Phelps Dodge Refining Corp., 300 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Chemical Div., 420 Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
B. G. Pratt Company, 204 21st Ave., Paterson, N. J.
Ra-Pid-Gro Corp., Post Office Box 13, Dansville, N. Y.
Reasor-Hill Corp., Box 36 CL, Jacksonville, Ark.
Refined Products Corp., 624 Schuyler Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Roberts Chemical Co., P.O. Box 446, Nitro, W. Va.
Rohm & Haas Co., 222 W. Washington Square, Philadelphia 5, Pa.
Science Products Co., Inc., 1230 E. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.
Sciota Lime and Stone Co., Post Office Box 338, Delaware, Ohio
Sennewald Drug Co., Inc., 2723 Chauteau Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Shell Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemicals Div., 110 W. 51st, New York 20, N. Y.
Sherwin Williams Co., 101 Prospect Ave., Northwest, Cleveland 1, Ohio
Smith Agricultural Chemical Co., 618 North Champion Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio
Sodus Fruit Exchange, Sodus, Mich.
Standard Agricultural Chemical, Inc., 1301 Adams St., Hoboken, N. J.
Stauffer Chemical Co., 380 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y., 636 California St., San Francisco 8, Calif., 2009 Orient Rd., Tampa, Fla., Box 68 No. Portland, Ore., 411 So. 11th St., Omaha, Nebr.
Stern's Nurseries, 404 Williams St., Geneva, N. Y.
Stoller Research Co., Post Office Box 1071, Santa Cruz, Calif.
Sudbury Laboratory, Box 681, S. Dutton Rd., South Sudbury, Mass.
Sun Oil Co., 1608 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Sunolin Chemical Co., 1608 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Swift & Co., Agricultural Chemical Div., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill. Winter Haven, Fla.
The Tanglefoot Company, 314 Straight Ave., S. W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.
Tennessee Corporation, 619 Grand Building, Atlanta, Ga.
Thompson Chemicals Corp., 2727 W. Hyperion, Los Angeles 27, Calif., and 3028 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., 2915 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City 8, Mo.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., 270 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 West Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
United States Potash Co., Inc., 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
The Upjohn Company, 301 Henrietta, Kalamazoo 99, Mich.
Velsicol Chemical Co., 330 E. Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Victor Chemical Works, 155 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 2, Ill.
Westville Laboratories Stepney, Conn.
Wilson & Toomer Fertilizer Company, Jacksonville, Fla.
Woolfolk Chemical Works Ltd., Ft. Valley, Ga.

PCP (PENTACHLOROPHENOL)

Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Dow Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co. N.Y. & Calif.
Thompson Chemicals Corp.

SESONE

Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Union Carbide Chemicals Co.

SILVEX

Amchem Products, Inc.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
Dow Chemical Co.

SODIUM ARSENITE

Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.
B. G. Pratt Co.

SODIUM SALT OF DINITRO-ORTHO-CRESOL

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div. Calif., & N.J.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Standard Agricultural Chemicals, Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co., Calif.

SUBSTITUTED UREA HERBICIDES

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.

T C A

California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N.J.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Dow Chemical Co., Agricultural Chemical Div.,
General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Standard Agricultural Chemicals, Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co., Nebr. & Ore.

TRICHLOROBENZOIC ACID

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.

2,4-D and 2,4,5-T

Amchem Products, Inc.
Black Leaf Products Co.
California Chemical Corp., Ortho Div., Calif. & N.J.
Chemagro Corp.
Chemical Insecticide Corp.
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co., Apricultural Chemical Div.
Florist Products
Geigy Agricultural Chemicals, Div. of Geigy Chemical Corp.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
Hub States Chemical & Equipment Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Niagara Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Plant Food Div.
Reasor-Hill Corp.
Standard Agricultural Chemicals, Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co., Nebr., Ore.
Swift & Co., Agricultural Chemical Div., Ill.

XANTHOGEN DISULFIDE (HERBISAN)

Roberts Chemical Co.

SPREADERS STICKERS & ADJUVANTS

Chipman Chemical Co., Inc.
Colloidal Products Corp.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial & Biochemical Dept.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chem. Corp.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
Miller Products Co.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co., N. Y. & Calif.
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Ltd.

GET MORE WORK FOR YOUR SPRAY DOLLAR!

...add revolutionary new

PLYAC®

Liquid Polyethylene Spreader-Sticker to all your sprays

Sprays spread better, stick tighter and last longer when you add Plyac liquid polyethylene spreader-sticker. With Plyac, you stretch the time between sprays . . . do less re-spraying . . . increase the effectiveness of all your sprays. What's more, there's no mess, no fuss, with liquid Plyac. Just add 2 to 4 ounces per 100 gallons, right in the spray tank . . . *and you'll get more "work" for your spray dollar!*

Allied Chemical

GENERAL CHEMICAL DIVISION
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N.Y.

WEED CONTROL GUIDE

We are publishing this guide to chemical control of weeds to acquaint you with the current recommendations for their application on important vegetable crops. *This is not meant to be a guide for use.* Changes are occurring rapidly and some of the recommendations presented in this chart may be obsolete by the time this information reaches you.

Suggestions in this guide are based on data obtained from USDA. Use of these chemicals and methods depends on registration of the products by USDA. Recommendations may vary from state to state and growers should consult their state weed control expert or county agent for local recommendations.

The type of soil and climate will determine the use of the herbicide. For example, under arid conditions in the West herbicides are not effective unless incorporated into the soil.

DO NOT use a chemical on a food crop for which the compound is not registered. DO NOT graze treated areas and DO NOT use treated foliage for feed or forage. DO NOT use any herbicide unless the label states that the chemical may be used on the specific crop to be sprayed.

CROP	CHEMICAL	RATE PER ACRE	TIME OF APPLICATION	WEEDS CONTROLLED	REMARKS
ASPARAGUS (Seedbeds)	monuron light aromatic oil	1-1½ lbs. or light aromatic oil at 80 gals.	Pre-emergence	Most annual broadleaved and weed grasses.	Higher rates of application may cause injury.
ASPARAGUS (Established beds)	2,4-D salt form	1½-2 lbs.	4 weeks or less before spears emerge	Annual weeds	Beds are commonly disked to loosen soil, destroy weeds, and remove old ferns.
	monuron on soils high in organic matter	1-2 lbs. 2-4 lbs.	Pre-emergence		
	sesone	3-5.5 lbs.			
	NPA sodium salt	4-8 lbs. in 10-40 gals. water	After disking and before spears emerge		
	monuron on soils high in organic matter	1-1½ lbs. 2-4 lbs.	After cutting season	Annual broadleaved and weed grasses	
	dalapon	5-10 lbs.		Perennial weed grasses	Apply as spot spray.
BEANS Dry Lima Pole Snap	DNBP amine salt	4-8 lbs.	Pre-emergence	Most broadleaved and annual grasses	
	EPTC	3-4 lbs.			EPTC is very toxic to limas; do not apply.
	CDEC or CIPC	4-6 lbs. in 20-40 gals. water			If no rainfall soon after application, apply a minimum ½ inch by sprinkler irrigation.
	DNBP amine salt at (mixed with) CDEC, CIPC, or EPTC at	4 lbs. 3-4 lbs. in 20 gals. water		Smartweed annual grasses lambsquarter ragweed.	EPTC is very toxic to limas; do not apply.
	DNBP amine salt	3-4 lbs. in 20-40 gals. water	At emergence	Most broadleaved and annual grasses	Apply when beans are not beyond crook stage
CANTALOUPE	NPA sodium salt on light sandy soil on loam soils on clay and muck soils	2-3 lbs. 3-4 lbs. 4-6 lbs. Mix each in 10-40 gals. of water	Pre-emergence	Most annuals	Will control weeds 4 to 6 weeks.
	CDEC	3-4 lbs.			Use lower rate on sandy soils and reduce rate when daily temperatures average less than 60°F. If no rainfall soon after application, apply a minimum of ½ inch by sprinkler irrigation.
	NPA sodium salt	2-4 lbs. in 20-40 gals. of water	Post-emergence		Apply 4 to 6 weeks after emergence to extend pre-emergence treatment. Use only as emergency measure.
CARROTS Dill Parsley Parsnips	Stoddard Solvent	40-100 gals.	Pre-emergence to crop; post-emergence to weeds	Many annual broadleaved weeds and weed grasses	Does not control ragweed, galinsoga.
	Stoddard Solvent (on muck and upland soils)	80-100 gal.	Post-emergence to crop and weeds	Small annual weeds	Apply when weeds 1 to 3 inches tall and not later than 6 weeks before harvest. Most effective if applied when air movement is downward, relative humidity high.
CELERY	Stoddard Solvent	40-100 gal.	Pre-emergence to crop; post-emergence to weeds	Many annual broadleaved and weed grasses	Does not control ragweed, galinsoga.
	Stoddard Solvent	80-100 gal.	Post-emergence to crop and weeds	Small annual weeds	Apply to celery only when in seedbeds.
COLE CROPS Broccoli Brussels Sprouts Cabbage Cauliflower	CDEC	3-4 lbs. in 40 gals. water	Pre-emergence (on direct-seeded crops)	Annual grasses and many broadleaved	Lower rates are used when daily temperatures average less than 60° F. If no rainfall soon after application, apply a minimum of ½ inch by sprinkler irrigation.
CUCUMBERS	NPA sodium salt on light sandy soils on loam soils on clay and muck soils	2-3 lbs. 3-4 lbs. 4-6 lbs. Mix each in 10-40 gals. water	Pre-emergence	Most annuals	Will control weeds for 4 to 6 weeks.
	NPA sodium salt	2-4 lbs. in 20-40 gals. water	Post-emergence	Most annuals	Apply 4 to 6 weeks after emergence to extend pre-emergence treatment. Use only as emergency measure.
GREENS Collards Hanover Salad Greens Kale Mustard Greens Spinach Turnip Greens	CDEC	3-4 lbs. in 40 gals. water	Pre-emergence (on direct-seeded crops)	Annual grasses and many broadleaved	Lower rates are used when daily temperatures average less than 60° F. If no rainfall soon after application apply a minimum of ½-inch by sprinkler irrigation. Under Florida conditions mustard greens, spinach, and turnip greens can be severely injured by CDCE.
LETTUCE	CDEC	4 lbs.	Pre-emergence	Purslane (in head lettuce)	If no rainfall soon after application apply a minimum of ½-inch by sprinkler irrigation.
	CIPC	1-3 lbs. in 10-40 gals. water		Annual weeds	

CROP	CHEMICAL	RATE PER ACRE	TIME OF APPLICATION	WEEDS CONTROLLED	REMARKS
ONIONS[2]	CIPC	2-8 lbs.	Pre-emergence	Annual weeds and most broadleaved	Apply when weeds in seedling stage but before onions emerge. Combinations of CIPC and light aromatic oils will control smartweed and purslane.
	sulfuric acid	3-5% solution in 100 gals. water			
	light aromatic oil emulsion	40-80 gals.			
	monuron	1-1.6 lbs.		Annual weeds	Apply immediately after mother bulbs are planted in spring or before new growth begins from overwintered bulbs.
	CIPC	6-8 lbs.			
	sulfuric acid	2-3% solution in 100 gals. water	Post-emergence	Most annual weeds	Apply when first true leaf is 2-3 inches long (loop stage).
	KOCN	10-16 lbs. in 50-100 gals. water			
	CIPC	2-8 lbs. in 20-40 gals. water			Apply when onions are in 5th leaf or early bolting stage.
	sesone	2-3.6 lbs. in 20-40 gals. water			Avoid spraying edible portions of plant or spraying within 6 inches of main stem of plants.
	KOCN[3]	16-20 lbs. in 20-40 gals. water			
	monuron	1-2 lbs. in 20-40 gals. water			
	sulfuric acid[3]	3-4% solution in 100 gals. water			Sulfuric acid should be applied so as to miss plant except at base.
PEAS	IPC (for inter-mountain region)	3-6 lbs. in 10-40 gals. water	Pre-planting	Wild oats other grasses	Apply and thoroughly disk into soil 2-4 weeks before planting.
	DNBP amine salt (in northeastern states)	4-6 lbs. in 10-20 gals. water (Certain soils and climate may require a higher rate but not to exceed 9 lbs).	Pre-emergence	Annual weeds	Apply lower rates if temperature is over 70° F. Use higher rate if lower than 70° F. Avoid application if temperature is 85° F. or higher.
	DNBP amine salt	1 ½-2 ½ lbs. in 20-40 gals. water	Post-emergence	Most broadleaved annual	Apply when peas are 3 to 8 inches tall.
	amine or sodium salt of MCPA (in north central states)	½-1/3 lb. in 5-20 gals. water		Annual broadleaved; Canadian thistle and other perennials	
POTATOES	EPTC	4-6 lbs. in 20-40 gals. water	Pre-planting	Nutgrass annual broadleaved	Incorporate immediately after application by disking or suitable cultivation. Granular formulations also effective.
	dalapon	7.4 lbs. in 20-40 gals. water		Quackgrass	
	DNBP amine salt	3-4 ½ lbs. in 20-40 gals. of water	Pre-emergence	Germinating annual broadleaved and weed grasses	
	sesone	3-4 lbs. in 20-40 gals. water			
	dalapon	3 lbs. in 20-40 gals. water		Annual grasses	Apply just before potatoes emerge.
	dalapon	7.4 lbs. in 20-40 gals. water		Quackgrass	Apply after grass emerges but before potatoes emerge.
	sesone	3-4 lbs. in 20-40 gals. water	Post-emergence	Germinating annual grasses, lambsquarter pigweed	Apply immediately after clean cultivation at lay-by.
	dalapon	3.7 lbs. in 20-40 gals. water	Spot spray	Growing quackgrass	Spot spray before potatoes emerge. Do not use on White Rose or red-skinned varieties.
SWEET CORN[4]	atrazine	2 lbs. (2 ½ lbs. WP) in 50 gals. water	Pre-emergence	All common weeds	If only broadleaved weeds involved reduce rate to ½ lb. (2/3 lb. WP).
	atrazine	4 lbs. (5 lbs. WP) in 50 gals. water		Quackgrass	Rate can be reduced to 2 lbs. if applied before weeds get well established in spring and if several thorough cultivations can be made following treatment.
	low-volatile esters of 2,4-D	½-1 lb. in 20-40 gals. water		Annual broadleaved and weed grasses	Effective 4 to 6 weeks after treatment.
	amine salt of 2,4-D	1-1 ½ lbs. in 20-40 gals. water			
	DNBP amine salt	4-8 lbs. in 20-40 gals. water			
	amine salt of 2,4-D	¼-½ lb. in 5-20 gals. water	Post-emergence	Sensitive broadleaved	Apply when weeds are small and while corn is 4 to 12 inches tall. Use drop nozzles. Some varieties are sensitive to 2,4-D applied post-emergence.
	low-volatile ester of 2,4-D	¼-½ lb. in 5-20 gals. water			
	DNBP amine salt	1-2 lbs.			Apply when corn is in spike stage to 2-leaf stage.
SWEETPOTATOES[5]	NPA imide	2-3 lbs. (in granular form)	Transplanting	Annual grasses and important broadleaved	Apply after setting plants. Use lower rate on sandy soil.
	NPA imide	2-3 lbs. in 40 gals. water	After last cultivation	Annual grasses and important broadleaved	Use lower rate on sandy soil.
	CIPC	2-3 lbs. in 40 gals. water			
WATERMELONS	NPA sodium salt on light sandy soil on loam soils on clay and muck soils	2-3 lbs. 3-4 lbs. 4-6 lbs. Mix each in 10-40 gals. water	Pre-emergence	Most annuals	Will control weeds 4 to 6 weeks.
	NPA sodium salt	2-4 lbs. in 20-40 gals. water	Post-emergence		Apply 4 to 6 weeks after emergence to extend pre-emergence treatment. Use only as emergency measure.

[1]Use highest rate on muck soils and heavy clay soils under arid conditions; use lower rate on light sandy soils under humid conditions. 2,4-D and monuron should not be applied more than once each season. Herbicide mixtures are often required for satisfactory weed control if weed population contains both grasses and broadleaved weeds.

[2]Chemical and rate of application to use will be determined by weeds present, rainfall pattern (summer or winter), soil type, and stage of growth of onions and weeds; for example, only monuron or sesone are effective in seed onions in western low-summer rainfall areas.

[3]Applications of KOCN and sulfuric acid should be delayed until seedling weeds emerge following the last cultivation.

[4]Pre-emergence applications of 2,4-D may result in some injury if applied to shallow-planted stands (¼ to ½ inch). Post-emergence applications of 2,4-D should not be made after corn is 12 inches tall, and drop nozzles should be used whenever practicable. Certain sweet corn varieties are not tolerant of 2,4-D. Small-scale trials on local varieties should precede any large-area application.

[5]Apply treatments only when soil is moist enough for rapid weed seed germination.

HARVESTING EQUIPMENT

BAG HOLDERS

Boggs Mfg. Corp., Atlanta, N.Y., and Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Eiler Equipment Co., 1107 South Second St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Florida Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lakeland, Fla.
Lockwood Graders, Inc., Gering, Nebr.
Noffsinger Mfg. Co., Greeley, Colo.
J. A. Reese Co., 105 Lincoln St., Johnstown, Pa.

BAG LOADERS

John Bean Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing 4, Mich.
Johnson Farm Machinery Co., Walnut Creek, Calif.
Lockwood Graders Inc., Gering, Nebr.

BAGGING MACHINES

Aeroglide Corporation, 510 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
Charley Bros. Mfg. Co., Box 962, La Crescent, Minn.
Ernst Bros. Inc., Bakersfield, Calif.
Florida Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lakeland, Fla.
Hampshire Implement Co., Hatfield, Mass.
Lockwood Graders, Inc., Gering, Nebr.
Michigan Orchard Supply Co., South Haven, Mich.
Rose Mfg. Co. 1760 S. First St., Yakima, Wash.
Troyer Mfg. Co., Smithville, Ohio

BARREL LOADERS

John Bean Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing 4, Mich.

BASKETS, STEEL

Franklin Equipment Co., Monticello, Iowa
Lockwood Graders Inc., Gering, Nebr.
WinPower Mfg. Co., Newton, Iowa

CONVEYOR, MOBILE FIELD

American Machinery Corp., Orlando, Fla.
John Bean Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing 4, Mich.
Belt Corporation, Orient, Ohio
Cooe Harvester Co., Metamora, Ohio
H. D. Hume Co., Mendota, Ill.
Likens Mfg. Co., 1981 Belgrade Ave., Huntington Park, Calif.
Lockwood Graders Inc., Gering, Nebr.
Stone Conveyor Co., Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

CRATES

BULK

F. D. Croce & Co., Inc., 386 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
General Box Co., 1825 Miner St., Des Plaines, Ill.
Lockwood Graders, Inc., Gering, Nebr.
Main Brothers Box and Lumber Co., Karnak, Ill.
Morgan Lumber Sales Co., 665 E. Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio
National Wooden Box Association, 402 Barr Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Portable Elevator Mfg. Co., 920 E. Grove St., Bloomington, Ill.
Smalley Package Co., Berryville, Va.
Squires Mfg. Co., Milan, Mich.
Wooden Box Institute, 55 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

FIELD

Berryville Basket Co., Inc., Berryville, Va.
F. D. Croce & Co., Inc., 386 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
General Box Co., 1825 Miner St., Des Plaines, Ill.
The Kenova Box Co., Kenova, W. Va.
Main Brothers Box and Lumber Co., Karnak, Ill.
Marinette & Menominee Box Co., Marinette, Wis.
Mell Lumber Co., 4036 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Miller Mfg. Company, 7th & Stockton Sts., Richmond, Va.
National Wooden Box Association, 402 Barr Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20 So. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
Smeed Box Co., 1878 Scranton Rd., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Squires Mfg. Co., Milan, Mich.
Townsend Citrus Supply Co., Lake Wales, Fla.
Webster Basket Co., Webster, N. Y.

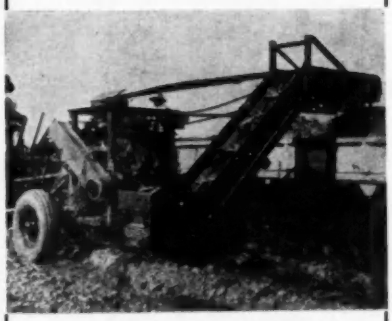
HAIL INSURANCE

Florists' & Gardeners' Ins. Assn., 309 Public Sq. Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Rain & Insurance Bureau, 209 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

SCOTT-URCHEL COMBINES for CARROTS—RED BEETS TURNIPS—PARSNIPS—RUTABAGAS

DIGS-TOPS-and LOADS

IN ONE OPERATION



Available in three models: Model 004-R for Red Beets and Canning Carrots; Model 004-RX with side delivery elevator and Model 004-RXF with sorting table for Cello Pack Carrots, Turnips, Parsnips and Rutabagas.

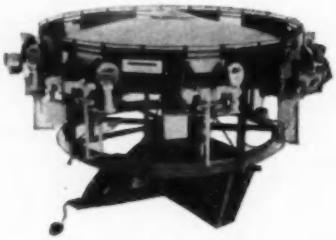
WRITE TODAY!

THE SCOTT VINER COMPANY
1224 Kinnear Road Columbus 8, Ohio

Troyer's "ADVANCED" Line

NEW "ADVANCED" PAX-TER

- **A New High in Bagging-Packaging Speed!**
- **A New Low in Labor Costs and Initial Investment!**
- **For Potatoes, Onions, Apples, Citrus Fruit and many Other Produce Items**
- **It is a Step-Saving, Time-Saving Rotary Bagger.**
- **It is a Circular Unit Which Requires a Minimum of Floor Space.**
- **It is Built in Troyer's Traditional "Plus" Manner.**



8 OUTLET BAGGER

All produce is taken off at one position—no walking, no waste motion. All bags, boxes or cartons are positioned at one point—no walking, no waste motion. Selection of "take-off" point fully flexible. Paper, mesh, cellophane bags, 5 or 10 lb. carton can be used. Flow of produce automatically cut-off at Pre-determined setting. Container is released only when foot operated control is pressed by operator at "take-off" point. (Automatic release optional.)

TROYER MANUFACTURING CO.
Smithville, Ohio

TROYER MFG. COMPANY OF THE VALLEY
East Grand Forks, Minnesota

Designers and Builders of the "Advanced Line." Manufacturers of Bin Loaders, Bin Unloaders, Washer-Driers, Seed Cutters, Field Loaders, Packaging Units, Conveyors, Graders, Bulk Boxes, Spray Booms, Brusher-Desprouters and Warehouse Equipment.

VEGETABLE PRODUCTION AND MARKETING

By Paul Work and John Carew

General chapters in the new second edition of this practical book cover culture, harvesting, storage, and marketing. Individual chapters cover the major crops of potatoes, tomatoes, sweet corn, root crops, peas and beans, vine crops, onions, cabbage and related crops, celery, lettuce, spinach, asparagus and rhubarb.

Sent postpaid on receipt of $5.24

AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER
Willoughby, Ohio

HARVESTERS

BEAN—LIMA
Chisholm-Ryder Co., Inc., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

BEAN-POLE & SNAP
Chisholm-Ryder Co., Inc., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Hoopeston, Ill.

BEET, CARROT, RADISH
John Bean Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing 4, Mich.
R. G. Bruner Mfg. Co., 22516 Hoover Rd., Warren, Mich.
Chickering Vegetable Equipment Co., Belding, Mich.
Calvin Lust, Chatfield, Ohio & Zellwood, Fla.
Scott Viner Co., 1224 Kinnear Rd., Columbus 8, Ohio
Tawco Products, Inc., 1224 Chesapeake Ave., Columbus 12, Ohio
Vegetable Harvesting & Machinery Co., 288 S. E. St., San Bernardino, Calif.

CELERY
Conveyor Co., 3260 E. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles, 58, Calif.
Redwing Celery Harvester Co., 622 Coors Rd., S. W. Albuquerque, N. Mex.

CUCUMBER
Chisholm-Ryder Co., Inc., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

LEAF CROP
Larchmont Engineering, Lexington, Mass.
W. W. Porter, Portoway Manufacturers, Waterloo, N. Y.
Robinson Blower & Engineering Corp., San Martin, Calif.

PEA
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Hoopeston, Ill.
Scott Viner Co., 1224 Kinnear Rd., Columbus 8, Ohio

POTATO (Diggers-Elevator & Plow)
John Bean Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing 4, Mich.
Champion Corp., 4714 Sheffield Ave., Hammond, Ind.
John Deere, Moline, Ill.
International Harvester Co., 180 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Lockwood Graders, Gering, Nebr.
Massey-Ferguson Inc., Racine, Wis.
Minneapolis-Moline Co., Hopkins, Minn.
Oliver Corp., Sub. of White Motor Co., 400 Madison, Chicago 6, Ill.
Frank Russell Mfg. Co., Shafter, Calif.

POTATO (Pickers)
John Bean Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing, Mich.
Belville Mfg. Co., Shelley, Idaho
R. G. Bruner Mfg. Co., 22516 Hoover Rd., Warren, Mich.
Champion Corp., 4714 Sheffield Ave., Hammond, Ind.
Dahlman Mfg. Co., Grandy, Minn.
Lockwood Graders, Inc., Gering, Nebr.
Noffsinger Mfg. Co., Greeley, Colo.
Arno Schmechel & Son, Inc., Thiensville, Wis.
WASA Potato Harvester Co., Mars Hill, Me.

SWEET CORN
Crookham Co., Caldwell, Idaho.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Hoopeston, Ill.
International Harvester Co., 180 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TOMATO
Blackwelder Mfg. Co., Rio Vista, Calif.
Chisholm-Ryder Co., Inc., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Hoopeston, Ill.
H. D. Hume Co., Mendota, Ill.
Peto Seed Co., Ventura, Calif.

PEA AND LIMA BEAN COMBINES & LIFTERS

Harbison-Paine, Inc., Loveland, Colo.
H. D. Hume Co., Mendota, Ill.
Porter-Way Pea Harvester, Waterloo, N. Y.
Scott Viner Co., 1224 Kinnear Rd., Columbus 8, Ohio

POTATO ELEVATORS, CONVEYORS & WAGON DUMPS

Belville Mfg. Co., Shelley, Idaho
Boggs Mfg. Corp., Atlanta, N.Y.; Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Delano Engineering Co., Delano, Calif.
Lockwood Graders, Inc., Gering, Nebr.
Singer Mfg. Co., Smithville, Ohio
Troyer Mfg. Co., Smithville, Ohio

POTATO PROCESSING

By William F. Talburt and Ora Smith

Authors Talburt and Smith, in collaboration with a group of specialists, thoroughly discuss processing of frozen, dehydrated, and canned products; methods of selecting potatoes for processing; treatment of storage and tuber diseases; and storage and handling problems. 475 pages. Sent postpaid on receipt of check or money order for $9.50.

American Vegetable Grower
Willoughby, Ohio

Roadside Stand Signs For Sale

The large signs are printed on waterproof, heavy board—22"x28", in two colors. One color is Orange Day Glow which shines in the daytime. The sign has a dark green background. It is eye catching and appealing. Here is what it looks like —

STOP
"BUY THE BEST"
FARM FRESH
PRODUCE

In addition, individual fruit and vegetable strips, which can be attached to the big sign, are available. These strips are 28" long by 5" wide. Here are the signs available:

APPLES	EGGS	PEPPERS
BEANS	GRAPES	PRUNES
BERRIES	HONEY	SWEET CHERRIES
BLACKBERRIES	MELONS	SQUASH
CANTALOUPES	ONIONS	TART CHERRIES
CAULIFLOWER	PEAS	TURNIPS
CIDER	PEARS	WATERMELONS
CUCUMBERS		

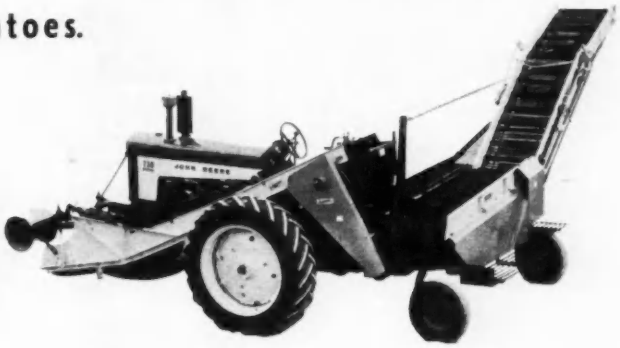
The price for the Big Two Color sign is $3.00 apiece, or two signs for $5.00. The strips are 50¢ apiece or 10 for $3.50. Minimum order—$2.00.

Send Your Order To—Roadside Stand Sign Dept.

American Fruit Grower Publishing Co.
Willoughby, Ohio

Lockwood Graders

"Spotlights" **The fastest and most economical way to harvest potatoes.**



The sturdy-built TRACTOR MOUNTED HARVESTER gives immediate performance when time is of essence.

Lockwood variable speed drive, regulates the flow of potatoes to coincide with any soil conditions.

New depth gauge takes the guess work out of digging. Reduces losses from cut potatoes.

Factory outlets in all principal potato producing areas.

LOCKWOOD GRADERS
Gering, Nebraska (Home Office)
Phone 436-2123

HARVESTING EQUIPMENT

RUBBER BANDS

Alliance Rubber Co., Alliance, O.; Franklin, Ky.; Hot Springs, Ark.
Dykema Rubber Band Co., 428 N. Craig St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
J. E. Fricke Co., 40 N. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Producers Exchange Inc., 20-34 So. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio

for the best in
RUBBER BANDS
for YOUR vegetables
ARC *Open Ring* RUBBER BANDS
ALLIANCE RUBBER COMPANY
ALLIANCE OHIO — FRANKLIN KY. — HOT SPRINGS ARK.

SWEETPOTATO DIGGERS

Champion Corp., 4714 Sheffield, Hammond, Ind.
Dart Corp., Raleigh, N. C.
G. & M. Equipment Co., Winton, Calif.

TOPPERS

Badger Topper Machine Co., 5052 N. 125th St., Butler, Wis.
Brady Mfg. Corp., Div. Master Vibrator Co., Dayton, Ohio
R. G. Bruner Mfg. Co., 22516 Hoover, Warren, Mich.
Canton Containers, Inc., Canton 7, Ohio
Dolphin Machine Works, S. Beloit, Ill.

TOP-ALL
VEGETABLE TOPPER
Now! Save up to $75.00 per acre over hand topping . . . with lowest maintenance ever on a topping machine.

Toppers for onions, carrots, radishes, red beets and turnips. Will process up to 17,000 pounds per hour.
WRITE FOR INFORMATION AND PRICES
STATE TYPES OF VEGETABLES PRODUCED
DOLPHIN MACHINE WORKS
540 EASTERN AVE. • SOUTH BELOIT, ILLINOIS

Lauridson Mfg. Co., 514 11th Ave., Greeley, Colo.
Lockwood Graders, Gering, Nebr.
R & Z Mfg. Co., 1009 6th St., Oshkosh, Wis.
Scott Viner Co., 1224 Kinnear Rd., Columbus 8, Ohio
Tawco Products, Inc., 1224 Chesapeake Ave., Columbus 12, Ohio

VEGETABLE TYING MACHINES

Felins Tying Machine Co., 3351 N. 35th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.
National Bundle Tyer Co., Blissfield, Mich.
Trescott Co., Fairport, N. Y.

YOU'LL FIND
BUYER'S GUIDE INDEX ON .....Pages 15-16
PESTICIDE BRAND NAMES ON .....Pages 43-44-46
WEED CONTROL GUIDE ON .....Pages 50-51

GET THIS EFFICIENT FMC COMBINATION FOR FAST, GENTLE BAGGING

If you want maximum efficiency in your packing line, check these advantages of the FMC return flow packing belt and bagging stands: the return flow packing belt provides more room for workers through a new streamlined design; its special rubber belts don't require frequent adjustment; a unique FMC "S" wrap drive maintains positive belt drive under the greatest loads; enclosed gear drives and self-aligning bearings provide maximum safety and minimum maintenance. With the FMC bagging stands built right in, you'll find you can pack more, pack faster, and pack with a minimum of damage to your produce. FMC bagging stands let you bag accurately, gently and quickly, right off the packing belt, in a minimum of space. Both the return flow packing belt and the bagging stands are adjustable to individual house requirements, and will fit right into any operation. Add speed and efficiency to your packing line, write soon for descriptive literature on all FMC produce handling equipment. Pack at a greater profit—pack with FMC.

Putting Ideas to Work
fmc CORPORATION ®
FMC CORPORATION
Florida Division
General Sales Offices: Lakeland, Florida
Plants: Lakeland, Florida—Woodstock, Virginia

PACKING HOUSE EQUIPMENT

BAG CLOSING MACHINES

Aeroglide Corp., 510 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh, N.C.
American Specialty Co., Amherst, Ohio
Cleveland Lathe Machine Co., 5400 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Hamer Machine Co., St. Louis Park, Minn.
Lockwood Graders, Gering, Nebr.
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20 So. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
Trescott Co., Fairport, N. Y.

BAG CLOSURES

PLASTIC

Kwik-Lok Corp., Box 2098, Yakima, Wash.

TAPE

Cincinnati Cordage & Paper Co., Lima, Ohio
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20 So. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio

WIRE TIE

American Wire Tie Co., Gowanda, N. Y.
Cleveland Lathe Machine Co., 5400 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Germain's, Inc., Paper Converting Div., 4820 E. 50th St., Los Angeles 58, Calif.
Lockwood Graders, Gering, Nebr.
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20 So. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio

BAGGING MACHINES

Aeroglide Corp., 510 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh, N.C.
Charley Bros. Mfg. Co., Box 962, La Crescent, Minn.
Ernst Bros., Inc., Bakersfield, Calif.
Exact Weight Scale Co., 543 E. Town St., Columbus 15, Ohio
Florida Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lakeland, Fla.
Hampshire Implement Co., Hatfield, Mass.
Index Coupon & Supply Co., 612 Indiana Ave. La Porte, Ind.
Lockwood Grader Corp., Gering, Nebr.
Michigan Orchard Supply Co., South Haven, Mich.
Rose Mfg. Co., 1706 S. First St., Yakima, Wash.
Tew Mfg. Corp. (Market Maker and Friend), Fairport, N.Y.
Trescott Co., Fairport, N. Y.
Troyer Mfg. Co., Smithville, Ohio
Wayland Machinery Co., Covesville, Va.

BULK

Wisconsin Orchard Supply Co., Oconomowoc, Wis.

BOX DUMPERS

John Bean Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lansing, Mich.
Chisholm-Ryder Co., Inc., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Florida Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lakeland, Fla.
Friday Tractor Co., Hartford, Mich.
Hilltop Orchards and Nurseries, Hartford, Mich.
Lockwood Graders Inc., Gering, Nebr.
Michigan Orchard Supply Co., South Haven, Mich.
Trescott Co., Fairport, N. Y.
Van Doren Equipment, 923 N. Wenatchee Ave., Wenatchee, Wash.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Yale Materials Handling Div., 11,000 Roosevelt Blvd., Philadelphia 5, Pa.

CONVEYORS

Aeroglide Corp., 510 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh, N.C.
John Bacon Corp., Gasport, N. Y.
Belt Corporation, Orient, Ohio
Boggs Mfg. Corp., Atlanta, N. Y., & Detroit Lakes, Minn.
E. W. Buschman Co., 4427 Clifton Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio
Durand Co., Woodbury, Ga.
Florida Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lakeland, Fla.
General Metals, Inc., 858 Goldsboro St., Greensboro, N. C.
Lockwood Grader Corp., Gering, Nebr.
Lamson Corp., Lamson St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Link-Belt Co., Prudential Plaza, Chicago 1, Ill.
Mathews Conveyor Co., Ellwood City, Pa.
Metzgar Conveyor Co., 412 Douglas N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.
Michigan Orchard Supply Co., South Haven, Mich.
Oliver Corporation, 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
F. P. Pease Co., 1344 Henrietta, Rochester, N. Y.
Portable Elevator Mfg. Co., 920 E. Grove St., Bloomington, Ill.
Power-Curve Conveyor Co., Denver 19, Colo.
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20-32 So. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., Rapistan Bldg., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Red Cross Mfg. Co., Bluffton, Ind.
The Scott Viner Co., 1224 Kinnear Rd., Columbus 8, Ohio
Standard Conveyor Co., 16 Indiana Ave. N., St. Paul, Minn.
Tew Mfg. Corp. (Market Maker and Friend), Fairport, N. Y.
Trescott Co., Fairport, N. Y.
Tri-Pak Machinery Service, Inc., Harlingen, Texas
WASA Potato Harvester Co., Mars Hill, Me.

COUNTING DEVICES

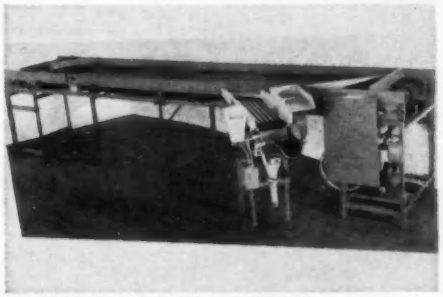
Denominator Co., Inc., 261 Broadway, N. Y. 7, N. Y.
Veeder-Root Co., 70 Sargeant, Hartford 2, Conn.

CUSHIONS

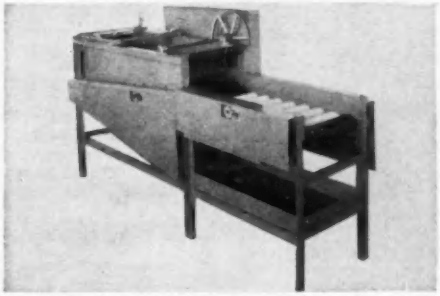
Market Products Co., 514 Jackson Ave., Bronx 55, N. Y.
Rice, Trew & Rice Co., Biglerville, Pa.

READY REFERENCE TO THE FINEST PRODUCE MACHINERY AVAILABLE

TEW MARKET-MAKER® EQUIPMENT



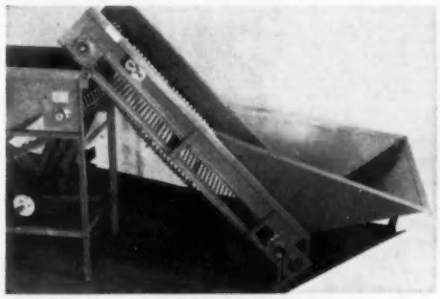
REVERSE-FLOW BELT & BAGGER



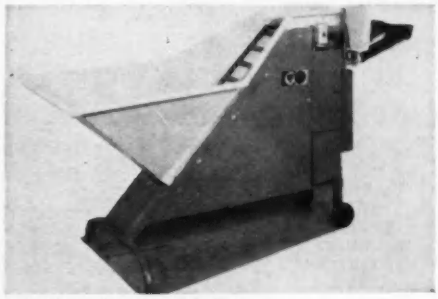
WASHER & WATER ABSORBER

Brushers
Conveyors
Elevators
Eliminators
Packing Tables
Polishers
Power Shunts
Reverse Flow Belts
Roller Inspection Conveyors
Rotary Packing Tables
Sizing Units
Spacer Belts
Washers
Baggers
Open Bag Conveyors
Master Packers

Also: "FRIEND"
BRUSHERS-SIZERS
REPAIR PARTS



ELEVATOR—Potatoes & Onions



BAGGER—Potatoes & Onions

TEW MANUFACTURING CORPORATION—FAIRPORT, N. Y.

PACKING HOUSE EQUIPMENT

NOW! CMW *Offers A New Concept In* **Fruit and Vegetable Processing**

5 Different CMW models available for sale, rental or lease.

The Hydro-Cooler

With amazing Fiber Glass interior which eliminates forever, leaks, rust, or rot. Absolutely impervious to water and chemicals. On ALL CMW Hydro-coolers at NO EXTRA COST!

Guaranteed to be:

- The Lowest Priced
- Most Easily Installed
- Most Economical To Operate

- No Side Tanks Below Floor Level.
- Mechanical or Block Ice Refrigeration

Priced From Only $2990.00 Complete

CLARKSVILLE MACHINE WORKS, Inc. East Main Street, Clarksville, Ark. Phone Pleasant 4-2022; Nite PL 4-2722

DRIERS

Aeroglide Corp., 510 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh, N.C.
Florida Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lakeland, Fla.
Lockwood Grader Corp., Gering, Nebr.

GRADERS AND SIZERS

Aeroglide Corp., 510 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh, N.C.
John Bacon Co., Gasport, N. Y.
N. M. Bartlett Mfg. Co., Ltd., Beamsville, Ont., Canada
Boggs Mfg. Corp., Atlanta, N. Y. & Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Coral Grove, P.O. Box 122, Kendall, Fla.
Durand Co., Woodbury, Ga.
Florida Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lakeland, Fla.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Packing Equipment Div., Riverside, Calif.
Lobee Pump & Mchy. Co., Gasport, N. Y.
Lockwood Grader Corp., Gering, Nebr.
Michigan Orchard Supply Co., South Haven, Mich.
Midwestern Machine Co., Belding, Mich.
Sho-Off Orchards Prod. Co., 105 N. Washington St., Peoria, Ill.
Tew Mfg. Corp. (Market Maker and Friend), Fairport, N. Y.
Tri-Pak Machinery Service, Inc., Harlingen, Texas
Troyer Mfg. Co., Smithville, Ohio
Tyson Orchard Service, Flora Dale, Pa.
Van Doren Equipment Co., 923 N. Wenatchee Ave., Wenatchee, Wash.
Wayland Machinery Co., Covesville, Va.

HYDROCOOLERS

Aeroglide Corp., 510 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh, N.C.
Clarksville Machine Wks., 1706 W. Cherry St., Clarksville, Ark.
Durand Co., Woodbury, Ga.
Florida Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lakeland, Fla.
Michigan Orchard Supply Co., South Haven, Mich.
Tri-Pak Machinery Service, Inc., Harlingen, Texas

ICE MACHINES

Frick Company, Waynesboro, Pa.

ICING EQUIPMENT

Frick Company, Waynesboro, Pa.
Index Coupon & Supply Co., 612 Indiana Ave., La Porte, Ind.
Link-Belt Co., Prudential Plaza, Chicago 1, Ill.
Tri-Pak Machinery Service, Inc., Harlingen, Texas

INSULATION

Alumiseal Corp., 429 E. 53 St., N. Y. 22, N. Y.
Bird & Son, E. Walpole, Mass.
Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Mich.
Johns-Manville Corp., 22 E. 40th St., N. Y. 16, N. Y.
Owens Corning Fiberglass Corp., Toledo 1, Ohio
Pacific Lumber Co., By-Products Div., 200 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.
Pittsburgh Corning Corp., One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
United Cork Companies, W. Kearny, N. J.

LOADERS, TRUCK

Boggs Mfg. Co., Atlanta, N. Y.
Portable Elevator Mfg. Co., 920 E. Grove St., Bloomington, Ill.
Stratton Equipment Co., 2030 E. 105 St., Cleveland, Ohio
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Yale Materials Handling Div., 11,000 Roosevelt Blvd., Philadelphia 5, Pa.

Boggs

World Standard on Onion and Potato **GRADERS**

IS NOW MANUFACTURING THE COMPLETE LINE OF

KING-WYSE GRADERS

POTATO GRADER ELEVATORS, PICKING TABLES and AUTOMATIC WEIGHERS

BOGGS HAS OVER 42,000 GRADING MACHINES ALONE IN SERVICE HERE AND ABROAD

The Boggs Complete Line

Packing Tables
Bin Loaders
Seed Treaters
Conveyors
Truck Loaders
Potato De Sprouters
Potato & Onion Brushers
Sweet Potato Brushers
Washers
Automatic Weighers
15# Packers

as well as

Potato & Onion Graders from 100 to 800 bu. per hour capacity from $125.00 up. Special purpose machinery for handling all types of produce.

BOGGS DOES IT BETTER

BOGGS MANUFACTURING CORP.

KE 4-3111
VI 7-5450

15 MAIN STREET, ATLANTA, N.Y.
DETROIT LAKES, MINN.

PACKING TABLES

Aeroglide Corp., 510 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh, N.C.
Boggs Mfg. Corp., Atlanta, N. Y.; Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Durand Co., Woodbury, Ga.
Florida Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lakeland, Fla.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Packing Equipment Div., Riverside, Calif.
Ideal Grader & Nursery Co., Hood River, Oreg.
Lobee Pump & Machinery Co., Gasport, N. Y.
Lockwood Grader Corp., Gering, Nebr.
Tew Mfg. Corp. (Market Maker and Friend), Fairport, N. Y.
Trescott Co., Fairport, N. Y.
Tri-Pak Machinery Service, Inc., Harlingen, Texas
Troyer Mfg. Co., Smithville, Ohio

POTATO BRUSHERS AND CLEANERS

Aeroglide Corporation, 510 Glenwood, Raleigh, N.C.
Boggs Mfg. Corp., Atlanta, N.Y., and Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Florida Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lakeland, Fla.
Lobee Pump & Machinery Co., Gasport, N. Y.
Lockwood Graders, Inc., Gering, Nebr.
Tew Mfg. Corp. (Market Maker and Friend), Fairport, N. Y.
Trescott Co., Fairport, N. Y.
Troyer Mfg. Co., Smithville, Ohio
WASA Potato Harvester Co., Mars Hill, Me.

SCALES

Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N.Y.
Exact Weight Scale Co., 543 E. Town St., Columbus 15, Ohio
Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt.
Lockwood Graders, Gering, Nebr.
Tew Mfg. Corp. (Market Maker and Friend), Fairport, N. Y.
Toledo Scale Co., Telegraph Road, Toledo 1, Ohio
Trescott Co., Fairport, N. Y.

SOAKERS

Berlin Chapman Co., Berlin, Wis.

STAPLERS AND STITCHERS

Acme Staple Co., 1643 Haddon Ave., Camden 3, N. J.
Bostitch, Inc., 430 Briggs Dr., E. Greenwich, R. I.
F. D. Croce & Co., Inc., 386 Washington St., N. Y. 13, N. Y.
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
Fruit & Produce Pack. Co., 700 Morris St., Indianapolis, Ind.
International Staple & Machine Co., Herrin, Ill.
Lockwood Grader Corp., Gering, Nebr.
Markwell Mfg. Co., Inc., 200 Hudson St., N. Y., N. Y.
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20 S. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
Republic Steel Corp., Republic Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Saranac Machine Co., Benton Harbor, Mich.
Trescott Co., Fairport, N. Y.

STAPLES

American Steel & Wire Co., Rockefeller Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Bostitch, Inc., 430 Briggs Dr., E. Greenwich, R. I.
The Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp., P. O. Box 1920, Denver, Colo.
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
Fruit & Produce Packing Co., 700 W. Morris St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Lockwood Graders, Gering, Nebr.
Markwell Mfg. Co., 200 Hudson St., N. Y., N. Y.
Pittsburgh Steel Co., 1600 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20 S. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
Republic Steel Corp., Republic Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Saranac Machine Co., Benton Harbor, Mich.
Trescott Co., Fairport, N. Y.

TRUCKS, HAND

All Steel Welded Truck Co., Rockford, Ill.
John Chatillon & Sons, 85 Cliff St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.
Clark Equipment Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Colson Co., Elyria, Ohio
Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt.
Lockwood Graders, Gering, Nebr.

TRUCKS, LIFT

Allied Mfg. & Sales Co., 3101 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Barrett-Cravens Co., 630 Dundee Rd., Northbrook, Ill.
Big Joe Mfg. Co., Wisconsin Dells, Wis.
Blackwelder Mfg. Co., Rio Vista, Calif.
Clark Equipment Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Colson Co., Elyria, Ohio
Elwell-Parker Electric Co., 4205 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Hyster Co., 2902 N. E. Clackamas, Portland 8, Oreg.
Independent Distributors, 27 N. E. Broadway, Portland, Oreg.
Lewis-Shepard Co., 194 Walnut St., Watertown, Mass.
Lift Trucks, Inc., 2425 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Mercury Mfg. Co., 4044 S. Halsted, Chicago 9, Ill.
Michigan Orchard Supply Co., South Haven, Mich.
Raymond Corp., Greene, N. Y.
Towmotor Corp., 1226 E. 152nd, Cleveland 10, Ohio
Transistor Truck Co., 1477 N. W. 23rd, Portland 10, Oreg.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Yale Materials Handling Div., 11,000 Roosevelt Blvd., Philadelphia 5, Pa.

WASHERS

POTATO

Aeroglide Corporation, 510 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Boggs Mfg. Corp., Atlanta, N. Y., Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Florida Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lakeland, Fla.
Lobee Pump & Machinery Co., Gasport, N. Y.
Lockwood Graders, Inc., Gering, Nebr.
Tew Mfg. Corp. (Market Maker and Friend), Fairport, N. Y.
Trescott Co., Fairport, N. Y.
Troyer Mfg. Co., Smithville, Ohio

VEGETABLE AND ROOT

Aeroglide Corp., 510 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh, N.C.
Berlin Chapman Co., Berlin, Wis.

TO REMOVE SAND AND GRIT FROM ALL ROOT VEGETABLES

BERLIN CHAPMAN SCRUBBER-WASHER

Improve PRODUCT APPEAL

→ SCRUBS
→ SOAKS
→ WASHES

Save time and labor. Root vegetables are fed into a soaking section of the Scrubber-Washer, then carried between a series of five revolving brushes that are adjustable to adequately take care of the varying sizes of vegetables as they are being processed, and one stationary brush . . . capacity 3 to 10 tons per hour, depending upon the size of the vegetables. Rectangular tubing design simplifies cleaning

Write today for complete details . . .

BERLIN CHAPMAN CO. BERLIN, WIS. SINCE 1908

Index to Advertisers will be found on page 62.

Felins Tying Machine Co., 3351 N. 35th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Florida Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lakeland, Fla.
Lockwood Graders, Gering, Nebr.
S. S. Simons Machine Works, Cornwell Heights, Pa.
Tew Mfg. Corp. (Market Maker and Friend), Fairport, N. Y.
Tri-Pak Machinery Service, Inc., Harlingen, Texas

WAX

Clarion Development Co., Clarion, Pa.
Florida Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lakeland, Fla.
S. C. Johnson & Son Inc., 1525 Howe, Racine, Wis.
Lobee Pump & Machinery Co., Gasport, N.Y.
Lockwood Grader Corp., Gering, Nebr.
Tew Mfg. Corp. (Market Maker and Friend), Fairport, N. Y.
Trescott Co., Fairport, N.Y.
Wilbur White Div., Franklin Research Co., 5134 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.

WAXERS

Aeroglide Corp., 510 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh, N.C.
Florida Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lakeland, Fla.
Lobee Pump & Mchy. Co., Gasport, N.Y.
Lockwood Graders, Gering, Nebr.
Tew Mfg. Corp. (Market Maker and Friend), Fairport, N. Y.
Trescott Co., Fairport, N.Y.
Tri-Pak Machinery Service, Inc., Harlingen, Texas.

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE

When changing your address, or in any matter pertaining to your subscription, please send your address label from your last copy of AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER. Having the address label, together with the information it contains, enables us to give you quick, efficient service. Don't forget: When you have a question or complaint about your subscription, be sure to send us your address label.

Subscription Department,
AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER,
Willoughby, Ohio

VEGETABLE PROCESSING

CANNING, PRESERVING

EXTRACTORS

Chisholm-Ryder Co., Inc., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., 3rd & Dauphin Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Florida Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Lakeland, Fla.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Canning Machinery Div., San Jose, Calif.
F. H. Langsenkamp Co., 229 E. South St., Indianapolis 25, Ind.
New Standard Corp., Mt. Joy, Pa.
Sweden Freezer Mfg. Co., 3401 17th Ave., W., Seattle 99, Wash.
Thomas-Albright Co., Goshen, Ind.
W. R. Laboratories, 639 E. Lockeford St., Lodi, Calif.

GLASS CONTAINERS

Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Ball Brothers Co., Muncie, Ind.
Hazel-Atlas Glass Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Ohio Bldg., Toledo 1, Ohio

HULLER, GREEN PEA AND LIMA BEAN

Chisholm-Ryder Co., Inc., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Dixie Canner Co., Athens, Ga.
Sinclair-Scott Co., 6245 State Road, Philadelphia 35, Pa.

PRESSURE COOKERS

Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., N. Kensington, Pa.
Burpee Can Sealer Co., Barrington, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Canning Machinery Div., San Jose, Calif.; Hoopeston, Ill.
National Presto Industries, Inc., Eau Claire, Wis.
Pressure Cooker Co., 338 Broadway, Denver, Colo.
Wis. Alum. Fdry. Co., Inc., Manitowoc, Wis.

PULPERS

Enterprise Mfg. Co., 3rd & Dauphin Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Canning Machinery Div., San Jose, Calif.; Hoopeston, Ill.
F. H. Langsenkamp Co., 229 E. South St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
Oliver Corp., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Papec Machine Co., Shortsville, N. Y.
Queen City Engineering Co., Perry & Illinois Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

PLAN WISELY . . .
PLAN WITH
Aeroglide
FRUIT AND VEGETABLE EQUIPMENT

Correct plant layout, efficient flow of materials, and workable equipment is absolutely necessary if your operation is to be profitable.

Aeroglide alone offers you the free services of a large staff of experienced graduate engineers to help plan the most efficient equipment installation and packing house layout.

If we can plan, furnish and install equipment for you Call or write

AEROGLIDE CORPORATION
510 Glenwood Avenue
Telephone Temple 2-6422
Raleigh, North Carolina

☐ **IRISH POTATO**
Flumes, Pre-Sizers, Washers, Water Eliminators, Waxers, Driers, Picking Tables, Sizers, Bagging Tables, Weigh-Packers, Bag Closers, Scales, Conveyors, etc.

☐ **PEACH**
Hydrocoolers, Pre-Sizers, Washers, Roller Graders, Vari-Sizers, Distributing Belts, Portable Packing Tubs, Conveyors, etc.

☐ **ONION**
Elevators, Brushers, Roller Graders, Vari-Sizers, Bagging Tables, Weigh-Packers, Conveyors, etc.

☐ **SWEET POTATO**
Dump Elevators, Washers, Picking Tables, Waxers—hot, spray, and foam, Vari-Sizers, Packing Belts, Conveyors, etc.

☐ **LEAFY GREEN**
Conveyors, Inspection Belts, Washers, Cust-M-Pacs, Hydrocoolers, etc.

☐ **PEPPER, CUKE, ETC.**
Dump Elevators, Washers, Brushers, Grading Tables, Hot Waxers, Vari-Sizers, Packing Belts, Conveyors.

☐ **PRE-COOLER**
Portable Hydrocoolers, Commercial Hydrocoolers, Truck and Car Pre-Coolers for corn, peaches, citrus, potatoes, celery, etc.

☐ **PACKAGING**
Weigh-Packers for potatoes, onions, oranges, etc. Cust-M-Pacs for spinach, kale, slaw, salad mix, etc. Bag closers for any commodity in paper.

GROWERS OPPORTUNITY PAGE

Only 25¢ a word for one-time insertion; 20¢ a word per month for two-time insertion; 15¢ a word per month for four times or more. CASH WITH ORDER. Count each initial and whole number as one word. Copy must be in the 15th of the second month preceding date of issue. You can use our companion publication, AMERICAN FRUIT GROWER, in combination with AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER, for only 10¢ a word more.

AGENTS WANTED

WANT EXTRA MONEY? TAKE BIG PROFIT orders in your spare time accepting subscriptions for AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER. Send for free credentials and tested-method sales kit. No obligation. Write today. AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER, Box 109, Willoughby, Ohio.

BOOKS

DRUG MEDICINES DISAPPOINT, DISILLUSION. Why defeat nature's spontaneous recovery efforts? New 25¢ book, MEDICINES OF NATURE describes seven universal curatives freely available everywhere. M-PRESS, Coalmont 143, Tennessee.

VEGETABLE GROWERS—SEND TODAY for copy of our free leaflet, "Books of Interest to Leading Vegetable Growers". MACFARLAND PUBLICATIONS, P. O. Box 540-A, Westfield, New Jersey.

TOMATO GROWERS — JUST PUBLISHED 1961 American Tomato Yearbook. Crammed with important facts. Send $2.00. Complete volume 1951-1961, $16.00. AMERICAN TOMATO YEARBOOK, Box 540-A, Westfield, New Jersey.

FREE CATALOGUE. ELECTRIC PRODUCTS, for home, farm, industry. D. FELICE, 5018 N. 16th St., Philadelphia 41, Pa.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FREE PICTURE FOLDER, "HOW TO MAKE $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Raising Earthworms!" OAKHAVEN-25, Cedar Hill, Texas.

MAKE BIG MONEY RAISING RABBITS FOR us. Information 25c. KEENEY BROTHERS, New Freedom, Penna.

A SECOND INCOME FROM OIL CAN END your toil! Free book and oilfield maps! NATIONAL PETROLEUM, Pan-American Bank Bldg-FV, Miami, Florida.

FERTILIZER INJECTOR

DRAGON FERTILIZER INJECTOR FITS your irrigation system. Enjoy spectacular results on vegetables. DRAGON ENGINEERING CO., 626 McClary, Oakland 21, Calif.

FOR SALE—EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

USED SPRAYERS TAKEN IN TRADE ON new John Bean equipment. 2 Buffalo Turbine air machines and 2 hydraulic, 600 pound pressure machines. One engine powered and one PTO row crop. Both in excellent condition. Reasonable. KWH mist blowers, FMC graders, washers, packing house equipment. Shur-Rane Sequa-Matic irrigation, power and hand pruning tools, supplies, parts and service. NORTHEASTERN OHIO'S JOHN BEAN DEALER. LANPHEAR SUPPLY DIVISION OF FOREST CITY TREE PROTECTION COMPANY, 1884 S. Green Road, Cleveland 21, Ohio. Phone EV 1-1700.

BRUNER VEGETABLE TOPPER UNITS and harvesters have no comparisons. Harvests onions, carrots, red beets. Send for illustrated and descriptive folders. R. G. BRUNER MFG. CO., 22516 Hoover Rd., Warren, Mich.

GET MORE BUSINESS WITH ATTRACTIVE outdoor signs. They're easily made with Signcraft Letters. Permanent. Inexpensive. Proven nation wide. NORTHLAND PRODUCTS. Route 22-282 Rockland 25, Maine.

FOR SALE: TOMATO GRADERS, WASHERS —Complete Vegetable Packing Equipment. Fully guaranteed, competitively priced. Free Planning Service. Write MIDWESTERN MACHINE CO., Belding, Mich.

WATER SUPPLIES, INC. DEALERS FOR Myers power sprayers. Largest stock of new and used power spraying equipment in Ohio. Let us know your needs. WATER SUPPLIES, INC., P. O. Box 547, Ashland, Ohio—Phone 21565.

PLASTIC BAGS FOR ALL USES—PACKAGing products for all applications. LISBON PRODUCTS COMPANY, Box 133, Lisbon, Ohio.

ALLIS CHALMERS "G" TRACTOR WITH 4 row seeder. Vegetable cultivator. Corn harvester. Planters. Mower and plow. Will sell separately. 4' Olson Rotobeater. 10,000 tomato hampers. Mounted boom type sprayer to fit IHC Super A tractor. Can be mounted on other types of tractors. Ariens 6' PTO tiller. Custom-built parsnip waxer. All equipment in top shape. Ready to go. GEORGE DE VRIES, Evergreen Park, Illinois. GA 2-7280.

IRON AGE SPRAYER WITH 25 GALS. PUMP and 400 gals. tank. Good condition $400.00. Also 200 gals. weed killer sprayer $200.00. GEMBERLING FARMS, INC., Massey, Maryland, WAverly 8-3253.

WEED TORCH HAS 99 USES. SPLITS GIant rocks, disinfects, destroys tree stumps, burns kerosene. Free literature. SINE, F72, Quakertown, Pa.

JOHN BEAN SPRAYING EQUIPMENT. Sales and Service. VAN WERT TRACTOR SALES, 116 S. Walnut, Van Wert, Ohio.

HAIR CARE

GRAY HAIR LIQUID IMPARTS COLOR TO gray or faded hair $2.50. Rotor clips unwanted hair in nose and ears $1.15. Postpaid. FENDRICK'S, 114 North 6th Street, Allentown, Penna.

ICING EQUIPMENT

COMPLETE LINE ICE EQUIPMENT AND tools including Crusher Slingers, Refrigerated Storages, Bags, Conveyors, Corn Icers, Crushers, Etc. Free Catalog. INDEX SUPPLY COMPANY, 612 Indiana Ave., LaPorte, Indiana.

MISCELLANEOUS

BANANA PLANT, GROWS ANYWHERE—Indoors, outdoors. $1.50. Postpaid. SOPHIA SULEN, Ladylake, Fla.

WINE—BEER—ALE RECIPES. FOR HOME use. Send $1.00 to HOWE, Box 9031, S. Lansing 9, Michigan.

FREE RAIN BONNET WITH 10 PASTEL ball pens, 10 refills, 10 pencils, sale price $1.00. FREE lustrous combs, calendars, specialties. WEBB SPECIALTIES, 606-FG Gaston, Raleigh, North Carolina.

LABELS—ALL TYPES—PLASTIC BAG INserts. Prompt service. Economical prices. Write for free quotation and samples. HARRIS & CO., "LABEL MANUFACTURERS", 1903 Cleveland St., Salem, Ohio, Phone ED 2-4127.

OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

PLASTIC FREEZER CONTAINERS. SQUARE pints, $9.95; quarts, $15.00 per hundred, postpaid. Sample pint, 25¢. OXBORO, Box 7031 BP, Minneapolis 11, Minn.

DRESSES 24¢; SHOES 39¢; MEN'S SUITS $4.95; trousers $1.20. Better used clothing. Free catalog. TRANSWORLD, 164-CA Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

PERSONALS

PRACTICE DAILY BIBLE READING.

PLANTS AND SEEDS

STRAWBERRY PLANTS — BLAKEMORE, Dunlap, Dixieland, Armore, Premier, Aroma, Tennessee Beauty, Robinson and Pocahontas. 100 —$2.00. 200—$3.00. 500—$6.50. 1,000—$12.00. EVERBEARING — Gem, Superfection and Streamliner. 50—$2.00. 100—$3.00. 200—$5.00. 25 blackberries, youngberries or dewberries $2.00. 25 Cumberland (black) or Latham (red) respberries $3.00. 10 Concord grapes $3.00. 6 Champion gooseberries $2.00. 12 Victoria rhubarb $2.00. 3 Canada red $2.00. 25 asparagus $2.00. All postpaid. Fresh plants, full count and live arrival guaranteed. Complete price list with planting instructions free. IDEAL FRUIT FARM AND NURSERY, Stilwell, Oklahoma.

BEAUTIFUL GRAY IRIS WITH BLUE falls, also daylilies. Nice bulbs. Choice of 10, $1.00 MILDRED LOWMAN, Route 5, Ellijay, Ga.

POT LABELS (Plastic)

"LOWER PRICES" FREE SAMPLE AND folder on E-Z Rite plastic pot labels. MASTER PRODUCTS CO., Montague, Michigan.

ROTARY TILLERS-SALES, SERVICE

HEAVY DUTY AGRIA TILLER, 36" WIDTH. Diesel motor, self-starter, power turning. Other attachments available. Dealerships open. GORMSEN TILLER, Strongsville, Ohio.

SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS

SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, OUTDOOR toilets. Keep clean and odorless with Northel Septic Tank Reactivator. Bacterial concentrate breaks up solids and grease—prevents overflow, back-up, odors. Regular use saves costly pumping or digging. Simply mix dry powder in water—flush down toilet. Non-poisonous, non-caustic. Six months supply only $2.95, postpaid (money-back guarantee of satisfaction), or rush postcard for free details. NORTHEL, FV-7, Box 1103, Minneapolis 40, Minnesota.

SITUATION WANTED

NEED WORKERS ? ? ? HARD WORKING farmers and ranchers (men only) from central Mexico want permanent year around jobs in U.S.A. Allow 5 to 6 months for arrival of workers. for free details, write: S. D. CORONA (AFVG), Apartado 184, Guadalajara, Mexico.

WANTED TO BUY

USED AMERICAN SPECIALTY COMPANY bunch vegetable washer. HENRY P. "BUDD" RIDDER, 10005 White Oak, Munster, Indiana.

WATCH REPAIR

WATCHES EXPERTLY CLEANED AND REpaired. $3.95 and $4.95. Fast, reliable service. Satisfaction guaranteed. E. FREDENBURG, Route 9, Box 1120, Battle Creek, Michigan.

WILLS

MAKE YOUR OWN WILL! IMPORTANT! Two Will Forms and "Instructions Booklet", $1.00. NATIONAL, Box 48313P, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

When writing advertisers
please mention
AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER

IF YOU HAVE HERNIA

You can be FREE from TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Hernia Worries. Then Why put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss. For there is now a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct hernia. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given.

Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. **Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H8628, Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

SAVE UP TO 50%
on NATIONAL BRANDS of
Watches, Binoculars, Luggage,
Electric Razors, Housewares, Etc.

TRANSISTOR RADIOS, HI-FI

SEND $1.00 FOR MONEY SAVING DISCOUNT CATALOG & GENUINE LEATHER GIFT WALLET

OPERATED BY TOTALLY DISABLED WORLD WAR II VETERAN
FIDELIS WHOLESALERS
Niagara Square Station
P.O. Box 224 AVG Buffalo 2, N.Y.

VEGETABLE PROCESSING

SEALERS

Burpee Can Sealer Co., Barrington, Ill.
Dixie Canner Co., Athens, Ga.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Canning Machinery Div., San Jose, Calif.; Hoopeston, Ill.
National Can Co., Inc., 110 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.
Wis. Alum. Fdry. Co., Inc., Manitowoc, Wis.

SLICERS

Boutell Mfg. Co., 558 Lyell Ave., Rochester 6, N. Y.
Chisholm-Ryder Co., Inc., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., 3rd & Dauphin Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Canning Machinery Div., San Jose, Calif.; Hoopeston, Ill.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
F. B. Pease Co., 1344 E. Henrietta Rd., Rochester, N. Y.
Urschel Laboratories, Inc., Valparaiso, Ind.

SORTING & TRIMMING TABLES

Chisholm-Ryder Co., Inc., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Oliver Corp., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.

STEAM CLEANERS

Siebring Mfg. Co., George, Iowa

VACUUM COOLING EQUIPMENT

Ace Manufacturing & Welding Co., Woodbury, N. J.
Associated Refrigeration Engineers, 2100 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 11, Calif.
Automatic Steam Equipment, Inc., 710 North Fifty St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cross-Raynolds Engineering Co., Inc., 17 John St., N. Y., N. Y.
Eastern Vacuum Cooling, Inc., 1 West Lancaster Ave., Ardmore, Pa.
Freezing Equipment Sales, Inc., 1405 North Duke St., York, Pa.
Fuller Pump Co., Catasauqua, Pa.
Gay Engineering Corp., 2863 East 11th St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.
Graham Manufacturing Co., Inc., 415 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.
V. B. Hook and Co., 10-13 Columbia State Farmers Market, Columbia, S. C.
Jet Vacuum Cooler Corp., Market Street Nat'l Bank Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tru-Vac Corp., 240 Ford St., Watsonville, Calif.
Vitavac Corp., Anaheim, Calif.

TANKS—WOOD

Arrow Tank Co., 16 Barnett St., Buffalo 15, N. Y.
Hauser-Stander Tank Co., Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio
Thomas-Albright Co., Goshen, Ind.

STORAGES

BLOWERS, FANS, DIFFUSORS

Acme Engineering & Manufacturing Corp, Muskogee, Okla.
American Blower Corp., 8111 Fireman, Detroit, Mich.
Boggs Mfg. Corp., Atlanta, N. Y., Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.
Carrier Corp., 300 S. Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Clarage Fan Co., Kalamazoo 16, Mich.
De Vilbiss Co., 300 Phillips Ave., Toledo 1, Ohio
Frick Company, Waynesboro, Pa.
General Electric Co., Bloomfield, N. J.
Howe Ice Machine Co., 2825 Montrose Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co., 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co., 2850 N. Pulaski Road, Chicago, Ill.
Kelvinator Div., American Motors Corp., 14250 Plymouth Rd., Detroit 32, Mich.
Master Fan Corp., 1323 Channing St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Niagara Blower Co., 405 Lexington, Dept. V, N. Y. 17, N. Y.
Northern Blower Co., 6500 Barberton, Cleveland 2, Ohio
Western Blower Co., 1800 Airport Way, Seattle, Wash.
Westinghouse Elec. Corp., 306 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Worthington Corp., Harrison, N. J.

BUILDING PAPERS

American Sisalkraft Corp., Attleboro, Mass.
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 40 Rector St., N. Y., N. Y.
Bird & Son, Inc., E. Walpole, Mass.

HYDRAULIC JUICE PRESSES
For the Large & Small Grower

New small hydraulic press for the average grower. Electrically operated, designed like all T-A presses to give long trouble-free service and maximum profits. Made of the finest materials available. Capacity 3 to 5 bushels. Convert your off-grade apples into extra profits this year with the new 1-F Thomas-Albright press.

FULL LINE OF PRESSES
Complete processing supplies

All types of filter cloths—grinders—grinder knives—pumps—taps—bungs—bung cloths—valves—cylinder packings—gauges—oil—reservoirs—hydraulic power units—hydraulic accessories—hydraulics built to specification.

Write or call us

Goshen Processing EQUIPMENT
Thomas-Albright Co.
Goshen, Indiana
Tel.—KE 3-6263

Philip Carey Mfg. Co., Cincinnati 15, Ohio
Celotex Corp., 120 So. LaSalle, Chicago, Ill.
Certain-Teed Products Corp., Ardmore, Pa.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del.
The Ruberoid Co., 500 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
United States Gypsum Co., 300 West Adams St., Chicago 6, Ill.

CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE STORAGE

AIR PURIFIERS

Barnebey-Cheney Co., Columbus 19, Ohio
Howard S. Caldwell Co., 721 E. Main St., Lancaster, Ohio
Union Carbide Corp., 270 Park Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

CONTROLLED HUMIDITY STORAGE

Niagara Blower Co., Dept. V, 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS

Barnebey-Cheney Co., Columbus 19, Ohio
Connor Eng. Corp., Danbury, Conn.

CONVEYORS

GRAVITY—ROLLER AND WHEEL, POWER CONVEYORS—
See PACKING HOUSE EQUIPMENT

DOORS

Harris Ice Machine Works, 61 S. E. Yamhill, Portland, Oreg.
Jamison Cold Storage Door Co., Hagerstown, Md.
Nat'l Refrigerator Co., 827 Koeln, St. Louis, Mo.
Truscon Steel Div., Republic Steel Corp., Youngstown, Ohio

ENGINEERING CONSULTANT

Art de Desrochers, Rt. #3, P. O. Box 3085, Wenatchee, Wash.

INSULATION

Alumiseal Corp., 429 E. 53 St., N. Y. 22, N. Y.
American Sisalkraft Co., Attleboro, Mass.
Barrett Div., Allied Chem. & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St., N. Y., N. Y.
Bird & Son, E. Walpole, Mass.
The Philip Carey Mfg. Co., Lockland, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
The Celotex Corp., 120 S. LaSalle, Chicago 3, Ill.
Certain-Teed Products Corp., Ardmore, Pa.
Chamberlin Co. of America, 1254 LaBrosse, Detroit 32, Mich.
C. T. Hogan & Co., Inc., 429 E. 53rd St., N. Y., N. Y.
Homasote Co., Trenton, N. J.
Insulite Div. of Minn. & Ontario Paper Co., Baker Arcade Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Johns-Manville Corp., 22 E. 40th St., N. Y. 16, N. Y.
Kalamazoo Tank & Silo Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Kimberly-Clark Corp., Neenah, Wis.
Masonite Corp., 111 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.
Monsanto Chem. Co., Lindberg & Olive St. Road, St. Louis 4, Mo.
Mundet Cork Co., North Bergen, N. J.
National Cork Company, Englewood, N. J.
Owens Corning Fiberglass Corp., Toledo 1, Ohio
Pacific Lumber Co., 200 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.
Pittsburgh Corning Corp., One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Reflectal Corporation, 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.
Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 18, Va.
Ruberoid Co., 500 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
Servicised Products Corp., 6053 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Ill.
United Cork Companies, W. Kearny, N. J.
United States Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Zonolite Co., 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

REFRIGERATION AND STORAGE

City Products Corp., 33 S. Clark St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Frick Company, Waynesboro, Pa.
Nat'l Assn. of Ice Industries, Washington 6, D. C.
Niagara Blower Co., Dept. V, 405 Lexington Ave., N. Y., N. Y.
Sherer-Gillette Co., Marshall, Mich.

REFRIGERATION MACHINERY

Brunner Mfg. Co., Utica, N. Y.
Carrier Corp., 300 So. Geddes, Syracuse, N. Y.
Curtis Mfg. Co., 1905 Kienlen St., St. Louis 20, Mo.
Diceler Div. General Machine & Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
Frick Company, Waynesboro, Pa.
Frigidaire Div., G. M. Corp., Dayton 1, Ohio
General Electric Co., 1285 Boston Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
Harris Ice Machine Works, 61 S. E. Yamhill St., Portland, Ore.
Howe Ice Machine Co., 2825 W. Montrose Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Niagara Blower Co., Dept. V, 405 Lexington Ave., N. Y., N. Y.
Norge Div. Borg-Warner Corp., Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.
Victor Products Corp., Hagerstown, Md.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., E. Springfield, Mass.
Worthington Corp., Harrison, N. J.
Yates-American Machine Co., General Refrigeration Div., Beloit, Wis.
York Corporation, York, Pa.

THERMOMETERS

Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.
Harshaw Scientific Div., Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1433 Brandywine, Philadelphia 30, Pa.
Taylor Instrument Co., Ames & West Ave., Rochester 1, N. Y.

THERMOSTATS

Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.
Carrier Corp., 300 S. Geddes, Syracuse, N. Y.
Frick Company, Waynesboro, Pa.
General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady, N. Y.
Powers Regulator Co., Skokie, Ill.
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1433 Brandywine, Philadelphia 30, Pa.
Taylor Instrument Co., Ames & West Ave., Rochester 1, N. Y.

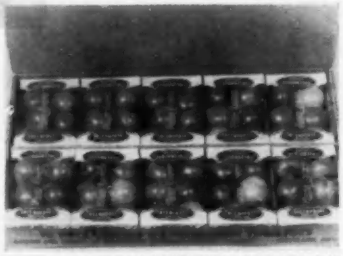
VENTILATORS

The Philip Carey Mfg. Co., Lockland, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co., 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co., 2873 N. Pulaski, Chicago 41, Ill.
James Mfg. Co., Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa

WATERPROOFING COMPOUNDS

Barrett Div. Allied Chem. Corp., 40 Rector St., N. Y. 6, N. Y.
Bird & Son, Inc., E. Walpole, Mass.
The Philip Carey Mfg. Co., Lockland, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
Celotex Corp., 120 So. LaSalle, Chicago, Ill.
Certain-Teed Products Corp., Ardmore, Pa.
Flintkote Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. 20, N. Y.
Johns-Manville Corp., 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 420 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
The Ruberoid Co., 500 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
United States Gypsum Co., 300 West Adams St., Chicago 1, Ill.

PACKAGES AND PACKAGING



ADHESIVES

Clark Stek-O Corp., 1631 Dewey St., Rochester 13, N. Y.

CONTAINERS

BAGS, CLOTH, OPEN MESH, PAPER

Bemis Bros. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Chase Bag Co., 355 Lexington Ave., N. Y., N. Y.
Cincinnati Cordage & Paper Co., E. Wayne & Scott St., Lima, Ohio
Kennedy Car Liner and Bag Co., Inc., Shelbyville, Ind.
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20 S. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
St. Regis Paper Co., 230 Park Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.
Union Bag & Paper Corp., Woolworth Bldg., N. Y. 7, N. Y.
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co., Multi-Wall Bag Division, 1400 Annunciation St., New Orleans 13, La.

BAGS, POLYETHYLENE COATED PAPER

Cadillac Products, Inc., 7020 E. 15 Mile Rd., Warren, Mich., 2450 Alvarado, San Leandro, Calif.
Central States Paper and Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Chicago Transparent Bag Co., 4806 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Crown Zellerbach, 343 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.
Kennedy Car Liner and Bag Co., Inc., Shelbyville, Ind.
Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

BAGS, TRANSPARENT

Cadillac Products, Inc., 7020 E. 15 Mile Rd., Warren, Mich., 2450 Alvarado, San Leandro, Calif.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge Ave., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Chase Bag Co., 355 Lexington Ave., N. Y., N. Y.
Chicago Transparent Bag Co., 4806 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Cincinnati Cordage & Paper Co., E. Wayne & Scott St., Lima, Ohio
Continental Can Co., Shellmar-Betner Div., 100 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.
F. D. Croce & Co., Inc., 386 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Crystal Tube Corp., 6625 W. Diversey Prkwy., Chicago 35, Ill.
Dobeckmun Co., A Div. of The Dow Chemical Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland 1, Ohio
Fruit & Produce Packing Co., Div. of Inland Container Corp., 700 W. Morris, Indianapolis, Ind.
Kennedy Car Liner and Bag Co., Inc., Shelbyville, Ind.
Lamex Inc., Norcross, Ga.
Mehl Mfg. Co., 2057 Reading, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Newark Paraffine & Parch. Paper Co., 50 Jeliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
Oneida Paper Products, Inc., Clifton, N. J.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co., 275 Greene St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Paramount Paper Products Co., Inc., 3111 W. Allegany St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
Pexco Bag Mfg. Co., 32 So. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20 S. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
Rice, Trew & Rice Co., Div. of Inland Container Corp., Biglerville, Pa.
The Visking Co., Plastics Div., Terre Haute, Ind.

BARRELS

Maslow Cooperage Corp., Valley Stream, N. Y.

BASKETS, CORRUGATED, FIBERBOARD, PAPERBOARD

F. D. Croce & Co., Inc., 386 Washington, N. Y., N.Y., Modena, N.Y.
Fort Wayne Corrugated Paper Co., Fort Wayne 1, Ind.
Fruit & Produce Packing Co., 700 W. Morris, Div. of Inland Container Corp., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Gaylord Container, Div. of Crown Zellerbach, 111 N. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Hankins Container Co., 14801 Emery Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
The Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio
Keyes Fibre Co., Waterville, Me.
Kieckhefer Container Co., Camden 1, N. J.
Packaging Corp. of America—Eastern Territory, Rittman, Ohio—Central Territory, Grand Rapids, Mich. —Western Territory, Quincy, Ill.
Penn-Mar Container Corp., 56th St. & Paschall Ave., Philadelphia 43, Pa.
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20 S. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
Rice, Trew & Rice Co., Div. of Inland Container Corp., Biglerville, Pa.
Fred C. Strype, 20 Vesey St., N. Y., N. Y.
Wabash Fibre Box Co., Terre Haute, Ind.
Zelvy Bros. Container Co., 2005 Orange Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

BASKETS, WOOD

American Veneer Package Assoc., Orlando, Fla.
Barden & Robeson Corp., Lockport, N.Y.
Berryville Basket Co., Inc., Berryville, Va.
F. D. Croce & Co., Inc., 386 Washington St., N. Y. 13, N. Y., Modena, N. Y.
Frank L. Deaner & Son, Inc., Sodus, Mich.
The Marietta Fruit Pkg. & Lumber Co., Marietta, O.
Marvil Package Co., Hebron, Del.
Paducah Box & Basket Co., Paducah, Ky.
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20 S. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
Ripley Box & Basket Co., Inc., Ripley, Tenn.
Riverside Mfg. Co., Murfreesboro, N. C.
Sodus Basket Co., Sodus, N. Y.
Webster Basket Co., Webster, N. Y.
Zelvy Bros. Container Co., 2005 Orange Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

BOXES AND CRATES, CORRUGATED, FIBERBOARD, PAPERBOARD

Alford Cartons, Ridgefield Park, N. J.
Baltimore Paper Box Co., Key Highway-Jackson-Gittings-Covington & Ostend Sts., Baltimore, Md.
Bird & Son, Inc., E. Walpole, Mass.
Container Corp. of America, 38 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
F. D. Croce & Co., Inc., 386 Washington St., N. Y. 13, N.Y., Modena, N.Y.
Fort Wayne Corrugated Paper Co., 130 E. Douglas St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Fruit & Produce Packing Co., Div. of Inland Container Corp., 700 W. Morris, Indianapolis, Ind.
Gaylord Container, Div. of Crown Zellerbach, 111 N. 4th St. Louis 2, Mo.
Hankins Container Co., 14801 Emery Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio
Iowa Fiber Box Co., Keokuk, Iowa
Marinette & Menominee Box Co., Hosmer St., Marinette, Wis.
Packaging Corp. of America—Eastern Territory, Rittman, Ohio—Central Territory, Grand Rapids, Mich. —Western Territory, Quincy, Ill.
Penn-Mar Container Corp., 56th St. & Paschall Ave., Philadelphia 43, Pa.
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20 So. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
Rice, Trew & Rice Co., Div. of Inland Container Corp., Biglerville, Pa.
Fred C. Strype, 20 Vesey St., N. Y., N. Y.
Traub Box Co., 1230 E. 55th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Union Bag & Paper Corp., Woolworth Bldg., N. Y. 17, N. Y.
Wabash Fibre Box Co., Terre Haute, Ind.
Zelvy Bros. Container Co., 2005 Orange Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

BOXES AND CRATES, WIREBOUND

Continental Box Co., Inc., Houston 1, Texas
F. D. Croce & Co., Inc., 386 Washington St., N. Y. 13, N.Y., Modena, N.Y.
General Box Co., 1825 Miner, Des Plaines, Ill.
Main Brothers Box and Lumber Co., Karnak, Ill.
Marinette & Menominee Box Co., Marinette, Wis.
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20-32 So. Huron St., Toledo, Ohio
Wirebound Box Mfg. Assn., 222 W. Adams St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Wisconsin Box Co., Wausau, Wis.
Zelvy Bros. Container Co., 2005 Orange Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

BOXES AND CRATES, WOOD

American Veneer Package Asso. Inc., Orlando, Fla.
Berryville Basket Co., Inc., Berryville, Va.
Chaffee Brothers Co., Main St., Oxford, Mass.
F. D. Croce & Co., Inc., 386 Washington St., N. Y. 13, N.Y., Modena, N.Y.
General Box Co., 1825 Miner, Des Plaines, Ill.
Kenova Box Co., Kenova, W. Va.
Main Brothers Box & Lumber Co., Karnak, Ill.
Marinette & Menominee Box Co., Marinette, Wis.
Mell Lumber Co., Box 127, Lansdown, Pa.
Miller Mfg. Co., 7th & Stockton Sts., Richmond, Va.
National Wooden Box Assn., 402 Barr Bldg., Washington, D.C.
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20 So. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
Smeed Box Co., 1878 Scranton Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Sodus Basket Co., Sodus, N. Y.
Traub Box Co., 1230 E. 55th St., Cleveland, Ohio
The Wooden Box Institute, 55 New Montgomery St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Zelvy Bros. Container Co., 2005 Orange Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

CARTONS, CONSUMER

Container Corp. of America, 38 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
F. D. Croce & Co., Inc., 386 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Fruit & Produce Packing Co., Div. of Inland Container Corp., 700 W. Morris, Indianapolis, Ind.
Gaylord Container, Div. of Crown Zellerbach, 111 N. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
The Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio
Packaging Corp. of America—Eastern Territory, Rittman, Ohio—Central Territory, Grand Rapids, Mich. —Western Territory, Quincy, Ill.
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20 S. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
Rice, Trew & Rice Co., Div. of Inland Container Corp., Biglerville, Pa.
Wabash Fibre Box Co., Terre Haute, Ind.

MOLDED PULP FIBRE CONTAINERS

Farmart Containers, Inc., Cedarburg, Wis.
Keyes Fibre Co., Waterville, Me.

LABELS AND TAGS

Bartlett Label Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Brandau-Craig-Dickerson Co., 304 Tenth Ave., So., Nashville 3, Tenn.
Cincinnati Cordage & Paper Co., Lima, Ohio
F. D. Croce & Co., Inc., 386 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Dennison Mfg. Co., Framingham, Mass.
Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
Fruit & Produce Packing Co., Div. of Inland Container Corp., 700 West Morris St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
A. Kimball Co., Rewe St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Lambooy Label & Wrapper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
J. L. May Co., 121 W. 19th St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.
Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
A. B. Morse Co., St. Joseph, Mich.
Penn-Mar Container Corp., 56th St. & Paschall Ave., Philadelphia 43, Pa.
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20 So. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond, Va.
Rice, Trew & Rice Co., Div. of Inland Container Corp., Biglerville, Pa.
Schmidt Lithograph Co., Second and Bryant Ave., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Stetcher-Traung Lithograph Corp., 600 Battery, San Francisco, Calif.
Tompkins' Label Service, 3213 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Yoho & Hooker, 523 Williamson Ave., Youngstown, Ohio

distinctive LABELS
HELP SELL YOUR PRODUCE
Manufacturers of Color Labels
FOR ALL FRESH OR CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES
WRITE WIRE OR PHONE
BRANDAU CRAIG DICKERSON CO.
304 10TH AVE. SO. NASHVILLE 3, TENN.
PHONE ALPINE 6-4151

PLUS APPEAL...at the Point of Sale

...when you use this modern styled packaging for fresh tomatoes, vegetables and fruits

Luscious, tempting, inviting — appeal that buyers can't resist!

You'll give your fresh tomatoes and produce that plus appeal when you send them to market in packages that *tenderly* protect and maintain their fresh quality and appearance.

These colorful cushioned construction baskets, decorated in smart modern designs, give your product added stand-out appearance in the market place — and you'll build increased acceptance with *your own* brand identification imprinted on each unit.

Select from this complete line of 2, 4, 8 and 12 quart baskets. Wood or wire handles optional; shipped flat; fast, easy set-up. Also consumer size prepacks.

Ask for our AGRICULTURAL PACKAGING CATALOG — giving detailed information on the complete Packaging Corporation line of baskets, containers and packs for all kinds of produce and horticultural products. Prices and samples on request.

Planned Packaging moves produce

Packaging Corporation of America

Regional Sales Offices: Grand Rapids, Michigan · Quincy, Illinois · Rittman, Ohio

PACKAGES & PACKAGING

MARKING DEVICES

Florist Products, 1843 Oakton, Des Plaines, Ill.
Kin-E-Matic Mach.-Eng. Co., Dearborn, Mich.
Rivet-O Mfg. Co., Orange, Mass.

PREPACKAGING TRAYS

F. D. Croce & Co., Inc., 386 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Keyes Fibre Co., Waterville, Me.
Fred C. Strype, Inc., 20 Vesey St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

STAMPING INKS AND PADS

Rivet-O Mfg. Co., Orange, Mass.
Tyson Orchard Service, Flora Dale, Pa.

STAMPS, RUBBER

Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20 S. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
Rivet-O Mfg. Co., Orange, Mass.
Salt Lake Stamp Works, 380 W. 2nd South, Salt Lake City, Utah
Tyson Orchard Service, Flora Dale, Pa.

TRAY PACKS

F. D. Croce & Co., Inc., 386 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Fort Wayne Corrugated Paper Co., 130 E. Douglas St., Fort Wayne 1, Ind.
Friday Pack Co., 1412 Public Service Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.
Fruit & Produce Packing Div. of Inland Container Corp., 700 W. Morris, Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Keyes Fibre Co., Waterville, Me.
Producer's Exchange, Inc., 20-32 So. Huron St., Toledo 4, Ohio
Rice, Trew & Rice Co., Div. of Inland Container Corp., Biglerville, Pa.
Fred C. Strype, Inc., 20 Vesey St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.
Traver Div., Container Corp. of America, 358 W. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

• **Principles of Plant Breeding,** by R. W. Allard. This brand new book, offered here for the first time, gives a balanced coverage of all the major areas of basic biology relevant to plant breeding. 483 pages. $9.00

• **Plant Disease Handbook,** by Cynthia Westcott. For serious gardeners and the experts who advise them, this handy book has been revised to include descriptions of over 2000 plant diseases reported in the United States on more than 1000 host plants. Illustrated. 825 pages..... $13.50

Books sent postpaid on receipt of check or money order.

AMERICAN VEGETABLE GROWER
Willoughby, Ohio

WATCH FOR THESE FEATURES IN COMING ISSUES

- Temperature and Storage Requirements for Vegetables
- You Can Build Your Own Vegetable Cooler
- Nationwide Survey of Marketing Orders and Marketing Legislation
- Potato Farming Is Not All Luck

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

JULY, 1961

Aeroglide Corp. 57
Allen & Co., S. L. 23
Alliance Rubber Co. 54
Allis Chalmers Mfg. Co. 29
American Cyanamid Co. 13
American Seedless Watermelon Seed Corp. 17
Ariens Co. 30
Asgrow Seed Co., Inc. 64

Bean, John, Division, Food Machinery & Chemical Corp. 63
Berlin Chapman Co. 57
Boggs Mfg. Co. 56
Brandau, Craig, Dickerson Co. 60
Buddingh Inrow Weeder Co. 30
Burgess Seed & Plant Co. 17
Burley Burner Co., Inc. 21

California Chemical Co. ..... 10 & 11
Clarksville Machine Works, Inc. 56
Clow Seed Co., W. V. 18
Corneli Seed Co. 3

Dao Corp. 24
Dolphin Machine Works 54
DuPont de Nemour & Co., E. I. 41

Eberle Seeds 18
Excelsior Medical Clinic 58

Fidelis Wholesalers 58
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. 2
Florida Division, Food Machinery & Chemicals 54
Florists' & Gardeners' Insurance Association 21

Gandy Co. 28
Gans Surplus Tire Co. 26
Geigy Agricultural Chemicals ..... 37, 38 & 45
General Chemical Division, Allied Chemical Corporation 49
Gorman Rupp Co. 33

Harris, Joseph, Co., Inc. 19
Holland Transplanter Co. 25
Holmes Seed Co. 18

Jiffy Pot Company of America 6

Kel Instruments Co., Inc. 47
Kirbro, Inc. 27

Lawrence Co., B. M. 24
Letherman's, Inc. ..... 18 & 37
Lincoln Tent & Awning Co. 32
Lindig Mfg. Co. 22
Lockwood Graders, Inc. 53
Lord & Burnham, Division of Burnham Corp. 21

Mattson Co., Inc., K. C. 47
McDowell Manufacturing Co. 31
McLaughlin-Gormley-King Co., Inc. 14
Mechanical Transplanter Co. 24
Myers, F. E., & Bro. Co. 35

Niagara Chemical Division, Food Machinery & Chemical Corp. 5

Packaging Corporation of America 61
Phelps Dodge Refining Corp. 42
Port Erie Plastics, Inc. 33
Portable Aluminum Irrigation Co., Inc. 32
Powell Manufacturing Co. 12

Reed-Joseph Co. 24
Roberts Chemical, Inc. 40
Robson Quality Seeds, Inc. 18
Rohm & Haas Co. 38

Scott Viner Co., The 52
Shell Chemical Co. 39
Simplicity Mfg. Co. 26
Skibbe Manufacturing Co. ..... 30 & 36
Sprayfoil Corporation 34
State Seed Department, N. Dak. 17
Stokes, Francis C., Co. 20

Tew Manufacturing Co. 55
Thomas-Albright Co. 59
Troyer Manufacturing Co. 52

Union Carbide Chemicals Co., Division of Union Carbide Corp. 40

Vandermolen Export Co. 34
Vaughan's Seed Co. 25

Waco-Porter Corp. 20
Western Rain Bird Sales & Eng. 32
Willis Reynolds Corp. 4
Winpower Manufacturing Co. 27
Wisconsin Motor Corp. 31

Yoho & Hooker 22

NEW EXTENDED TRASH ELIMINATOR

Choose this accessory (inset above) for a freer trash flow, better windrowing, even under windy conditions.

JOHN BEAN...

THE HARVESTER YOU DESIGN YOURSELF!

Now you, the grower, can actually design your own potato harvester to meet *your* field conditions, *your* crop, *your* loading requirements—exactly! Just select the basic unit that best fits your operation from John Bean's wide choice of models. Then, add matched design accessory options from more than 16 equipment groups. Custom designing with John Bean costs no more than ordinary harvesters. Every basic harvester unit and accessory component is a standard production item. All meet John Bean's careful engineering and quality standards for long, trouble-free service—the kind of dependability that's been serving agriculture since 1884. Make your next harvester John Bean . . . designed by you!

SELECT THE ACCESSORIES YOU REQUIRE TO "TAILOR MAKE" THE UNIT TO YOUR NEEDS

- deviners
- trash eliminators
- wide diggers or individual digger blades
- optional loaders for bulk, bags and barrels
- front and rear power steering
- engine powered or power-take-off
- mechanical separation of rocks and clods—sorting table—tilting side elevator—tilting rear cross conveyor

FREE POTATO HARVESTER CATALOG — Write for it today, or see your John Bean Dealer

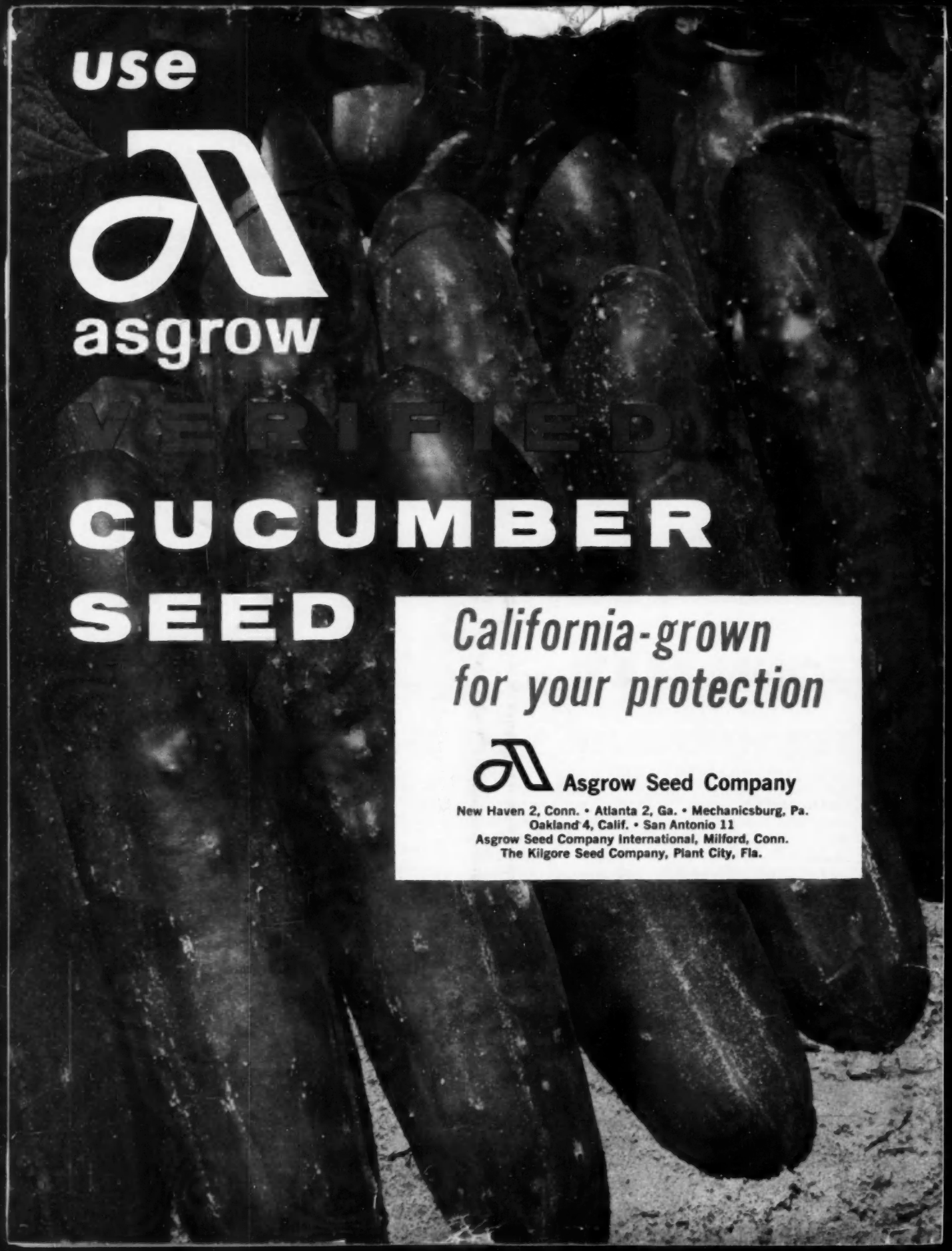
John BEAN®

DIVISION OF FMC CORPORATION

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

LANSING, MICHIGAN • ORLANDO, FLORIDA • SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA ®

fmc CORPORATION


use
asgrow
VERIFIED
CUCUMBER
SEED
California-grown
for your protection
Asgrow Seed Company
New Haven 2, Conn. • Atlanta 2, Ga. • Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Oakland 4, Calif. • San Antonio 11
Asgrow Seed Company International, Milford, Conn.
The Kilgore Seed Company, Plant City, Fla.